Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC (Text with EEA relevance)

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235

of 16 December 2020

laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates, model official certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements within the Union of consignments of certain categories of animals and goods, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin⁽¹⁾, and in particular point (a) of Article 7(2) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law')⁽²⁾, and in particular Articles 168(4), 224(4), 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/ EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/

EEC (Official Controls Regulation)⁽³⁾, and in particular the first paragraph of Article 90 and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules on animal diseases that are transmissible to animals or to humans, including requirements for official animal health certification for various movements of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. Those requirements, inter alia for movements of certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin for human consumption, are further specified in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692⁽⁴⁾ pursuant to Regulation (EU) 2016/429. It also empowers the Commission to adopt implementing acts laying down rules for model forms of those animal health certificates, as well rules concerning the information to be contained in certain documents and declarations required for the entry into the Union of such consignments. In addition, that Regulation empowers the Commission to lay down special rules concerning model forms of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. Regulation (EU) 2016/429 also provides that animal health certificates may include other information required under other Union legislation.
- (2) Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 lays down supplementing animal health requirements for entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals, including live aquatic animals, germinal products and products of animal origin. In particular, in accordance with that Regulation, such consignments shall be accompanied by the animal health certificate, and if provided in that Regulation, by declaration or other documents. Those Delegated Regulations provide the requirements which animals and goods for human consumption have to comply with when entering the Union.
- (3) Article 168(1) and (3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 lays down rules as regards information in the animal health certificate required to accompany movements within a Member State or from one Member State to another Member State of consignments of products of animal origin from terrestrial animals, and empowers the Commission to adopt delegated acts supplementing these rules. Therefore, models of animal health certificates for such movements of products of animal origin produced or processed in establishments, food businesses or zones subject to emergency measures or movement restrictions should be set out by this Regulation.
- (4) Article 224(4) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down rules on model forms of animal health certificates.
- (5) In addition, Article 238(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the contents and the format of models of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for the entry into the Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin.
- (6) Article 239(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the contents and the format of models of animal health certificates, declarations and other documents for the entry into the

- Union of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin for which the Union is not the final destination.
- (7) In order to provide for legal clarity and consistency of the rules on animals and goods for human consumption, models of official certificates containing the animal health requirements for such movements of certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin should be set out by this Regulation.
- (8) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down rules for the performance of official controls and other official activities performed by the competent authorities of the Member States to ensure compliance with the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation, among others, rules on food safety at all stages of production, processing and distribution and animal health and welfare requirements and animal by-products. That Regulation provides for certain rules on official certification when the rules referred to in Article 1(2) or Article 126(2)(c) of that Regulation require the issuance of official certificates. In the absence of more specific rules in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, those rules on official certification apply to the certificates set out in this Regulation.
- (9) In particular, point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts, rules concerning model official certificates, for the issuance of such certificates.
- (10) The rules referred to in Article 1(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 include animal health requirements, but also, inter alia, rules in the area of food safety and animal welfare. In the interests of legal clarity, and in order to minimise administrative burden during the issuance of certificates, this Regulation should include animal health certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, official certificates to be signed by the certifying officer and animal health/ official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, with respect to particular commodities.
- (11) In addition, this Regulation should have regard to certain definitions laid down in other Union acts, such as definitions laid down in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Part IX of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽⁵⁾, as well as the definitions laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013⁽⁶⁾ and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625⁽⁷⁾.
- (12) Regulation (EU) 2016/429 aims at reducing the administrative burden in relation to certification and notification by using information technology as far as possible for multiple purposes. In addition, that Regulation lays down certain rules regarding the possibility for electronic animal health certificates to accompany certain consignments instead of animal health certificates issued on paper. Regulation (EU) 2017/625 lays down that consignments of animals and goods are to be accompanied by an official certificate issued either on paper or in electronic form. In addition, Article 90(f) of that Regulation empowers the Commission, by means of implementing acts, to lay down rules for the issuance of electronic certificates and for the use of electronic signatures. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards issuance of certificates in both forms in addition to the requirements laid down in Articles 150 and

- 217 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and in Chapter VII of Title II of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
- (13) To facilitate official controls at the border control posts of entry into the Union, the requirements for certificates for the entry into the Union should include linguistic requirements.
- (14) Regulation (EU) 2017/625 provides that the Information Management System for Official Controls (IMSOC) is to allow for the production, handling and transmission of official certificates, including in electronic form. Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715⁽⁸⁾ provides that the Trade Control and Expert System (TRACES) is the IMSOC component enabling certificates to be produced electronically, thus preventing possible fraudulent or deceptive practices in respect of animal health, official certificates or animal health/official certificates. To this end, this Regulation should lay down standard models for official certificates that are compatible with TRACES.
- (15) Point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to lay down by means of implementing acts rules concerning the procedures to be followed for the issuance of replacement certificates. Therefore, it is appropriate to establish common requirements as regards the replacement of certificates and these common requirements, which should apply to animal health certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian, official certificates to be signed by the certifying officer and animal health/official certificates, to be signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, should be set out in this Regulation.
- (16) To avoid misuse and abuse, it is important to lay down rules concerning the cases where a replacement certificate may be issued and the requirements that such certificates need to meet. These cases should be limited to administrative errors and to cases where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.
- (17) Article 237(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 provides that the Member States shall only permit the entry into the Union of consignments of animals, germinal products and products of animal origin if they are accompanied by an animal health certificate, unless a derogation is provided for in Article 237(4)(a) of that Regulation. Article 126(2)(c) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 establishes the requirement that consignments of certain animals and goods entering the Union are to be accompanied by an official certificate, an official attestation or any other evidence that the consignments comply with the relevant requirements established by the rules referred to in Article 1(2) of that Regulation.
- (18) In this regard, Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 provides for a list of goods and animals intended for human consumption, in particular products of animal origin, live insects, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, that need to be accompanied by an official certificate upon the entry into the Union. To facilitate official controls upon the entry into the Union of consignments of products of animal origin, live insects, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, model official certificates should be laid down for such goods and animals intended for human consumption.

- (19) Point (e) of the first paragraph of Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 empowers the Commission to adopt, by means of implementing acts, rules concerning the format of documents that are to accompany animals and goods after official controls have been performed. In accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624⁽⁹⁾, health certificates are to accompany animals to the slaughterhouse after ante-mortem inspection has been carried out at the holding of provenance. The format of such certificates should therefore be laid down in this Regulation.
- (20) In the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse of certain categories of animals, it is appropriate for reasons of harmonisation and clarity, to lay down a model certificate in this Regulation for the declaration to be issued by the official veterinarian in accordance with point (6) of Chapter VI of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (21) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628⁽¹⁰⁾ lays down, inter alia, supplementing rules for the uniform application of Articles 88 and 89 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and sets out model official certificates listed therein. However, Regulation (EU) 2016/429 repeals certain legal acts mentioned in that Implementing Regulation. Therefore, for reasons of harmonisation and clarity, in order to avoid duplication of rules, the model certificates laid down in Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 should be replaced by the certificates laid down in this Regulation and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 should be repealed.
- (22) Given that the rules laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004⁽¹¹⁾ and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014⁽¹²⁾ and Commission Decisions 2000/572/EC⁽¹³⁾, 2003/779/EC⁽¹⁴⁾ and 2007/240/EC⁽¹⁵⁾ are now included in this Regulation those legal acts should be repealed.
- (23) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁽¹⁶⁾ repeals Council Directive 95/53/EC⁽¹⁷⁾. Commission Directive 98/68/EC⁽¹⁸⁾ laid down the standard document for the introduction of feedingstuffs from third countries and for checks on such feedingstuffs at the external border. Since in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625, systematic mandatory checks of feedingstuffs at border control posts of entry into the Union are no longer required, the entry document established by Commission Directive 98/68/EC is devoid of purpose.
- (24) It is appropriate to introduce a transitional period to take into account the specific situation of competent authorities in third countries that need to make the necessary arrangements to ensure compliance with this Regulation and the specific situation of shipments of consignments of animals and goods accompanied by certificates issued in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012⁽¹⁹⁾ and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 before the date of application of this Regulation.
- (25) As Regulation (EU) 2016/429 applies with effect from 21 April 2021, this Regulation should also apply from that date.
- (26) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

- This Regulation lays down rules regarding animal health certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2016/429, official certificates provided for in Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and animal health/ official certificates based on those Regulations and as regards the issuance and replacement of those certificates required for the entry into the Union⁽²⁰⁾, movements within the Union and between Member States of certain consignments of animals and goods (hereinafter together referred to as 'the certificates').
- This Regulation establishes standard models for animal health certificates, official certificates or animal health/official certificates:
 - for movements between Member States or within the Union of animals, products of animal origin and germinal products thereof and notes for their completion;
 - for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption, and notes for their completion.
- This Regulation establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, official certificates or animal health/official certificates respectively, and a model attestation for the following animals and goods intended for human consumption:
 - model certificates for movements within the Union of the following goods intended for human consumption:
 - products of animal origin from terrestrial animals which are allowed to be (i) moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or which originate from animals of species subject to those measures;
 - (ii) unskinned large wild game;
 - model certificates for the entry into the Union of the following animals and goods intended for human consumption:
 - products of animal origin and composite products for which such certificate (i) is required in accordance with Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625:
 - certain live aquatic animals and products of animal origin for which such (ii) certificate is required in accordance with point (c) of the first paragraph of Article 3 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - live insects and live snails;
 - c a model certificate for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts;
 - a model certificate for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products intended for human consumption;
 - model certificates in the case of ante-mortem inspection at the holding of provenance or in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse;

f a model private attestation signed by the importing food business operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat, where such composite products are entering into the Union.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purpose of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

- (1) 'slaughterhouse' means a slaughterhouse as defined in point 1.16 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (2) 'frogs' legs' means frogs' legs as defined in point 6.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frogs' legs of the genus *Pelophylax* from the family of Ranidae, and the genera *Limnonectes*, *Fejervarya* and *Hoplobatrachus* from the family of Dicroglossidae;
- (3) 'snails' means snails as defined in point 6.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and any other snails of the families of Helicidae, Hygromiidae or Sphincterochilidae;
- (4) 'insects' means insects as defined in point (17) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
- (5) 'reefer vessel' means a reefer vessel as defined in point (26) of Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625;
- (6) 'freezer vessel' means a freezer vessel as defined in point 3.3 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (7) 'factory vessel' means a factory vessel as defined in point 3.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (8) 'dispatch centre' means a dispatch centre as defined in point 2.7 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (9) 'game-handling establishment' means a game-handling establishment as defined in point 1.18 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (10) 'cutting plant' means a cutting plant as defined in point 1.17 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (11) 'sprouts' means sprouts as defined in point (a) of the first paragraph of Article 2 of Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013.

Article 3

Standard models for certificates for movements within the Union, between Member States and for entry into the Union

1 Models for certificates for movements of animals and products between Member States or within the Union shall contain entries for the information set out in the standard model in Chapter 1 of Annex I.

Models for certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall contain entries for the information set out in the standard model in Chapter 3 of Annex I.

Article 4

Completion of certificates for animals and goods intended for human consumption

- 1 Certificates for movements of animals and goods intended for human consumption within the Union or between Member States shall be duly completed and signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I.
- 2 Certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall be duly completed and signed by the official veterinarian or certifying officer authorised by the competent authority of a third country to sign relevant certificates in accordance with the explanatory notes provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I.
- Operators responsible for consignments referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall provide the competent authority the information on the description of such consignments as described in Part I of the model certificates set out in Annexes II, III and IV of this Regulation.
- For the purposes of this Regulation, the competent authority shall ensure that the certificates which include an animal health attestation are signed by the official veterinarian.

Article 5

Requirements for certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption

- 1 The official veterinarian or the certifying officer shall complete certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with the following requirements:
 - a the certificate must bear the signature of the official veterinarian or the certifying officer and the official stamp; the colour of the signature and the colour of stamp, other than embossed or watermarked stamp, must be different to the colour of the printing;
 - b where the certificate contains multiple or alternative statements, the statements which are not relevant must be crossed out, initialled and stamped by the official veterinarian or certifying officer, or completely removed from the certificate;
 - c the certificate must consist of one of the following:
 - (i) a single sheet of paper;
 - (ii) several sheets of paper where all sheets are indivisible and constitute an integrated whole;
 - (iii) a sequence of pages with each page numbered so as to indicate that it is a particular page in a finite sequence;
 - d where the certificate consists of a sequence of pages as referred to in point (c)(iii), of this paragraph, each page must bear the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of

- Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the signature of the official veterinarian or certifying officer and the official stamp;
- e in the case of certificates for movements of consignments within the Union or between Member States, the certificate must accompany the consignment until it reaches the place of destination in the Union;
- f in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments, the certificate must be presented to the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union where the consignment is subjected to official controls;
- g the certificate must be issued before the consignment to which it relates leaves the control of the competent authority issuing the certificate;
- h in the case of certificates for the entry into the Union, the certificate must be drawn up in the official language, or in one of the official languages, of the Member State of the border control post of entry into the Union.
- By way of derogation from paragraph 1(h) a Member State may consent to certificates being drawn up in another official language of the Union and accompanied, if necessary, by an authenticated translation.
- Points (a) to (e) of paragraph 1 do not apply to electronic certificates issued in accordance with the requirements of Article 39(1) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715.
- 4 Points (b), (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 shall not apply to certificates issued in paper and completed in, and printed from, TRACES.

Article 6

Replacement of certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption

- 1 Competent authorities shall only issue replacement certificates for consignments of animals and goods intended for human consumption in the case of administrative errors in the initial certificate or where the initial certificate has been damaged or lost.
- In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall not modify information in the initial certificate concerning the identification of the consignment, its traceability and the guarantees provided for in the initial certificate for the consignment.
- In the replacement certificate, the competent authority shall:
 - a make clear reference to the unique code referred to in Article 89(1)(a) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and the date of issue of the initial certificate, and clearly state that it replaces the initial certificate;
 - b indicate a new certificate number different to that of the initial certificate;
 - c indicate the date when it was issued, as opposed to the date of issue of the initial certificate;
 - d produce an original document issued in paper, except in the case of electronic replacement certificates submitted in TRACES.
- In the case of entry into the Union of consignments, the competent authority of the border control post of entry into the Union may refrain from requesting the operator responsible for the consignment to provide a replacement certificate when information concerning the consignee, the importer, the border control post of entry into the Union or the means of transport changes after the certificate has been issued and such new information is provided by the operator responsible for the consignment.

Article 7

Model animal health certificate and official certificate for movements within the Union and between Member States of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption

- The animal health certificate referred to in point Article 1(3)(a)(i) to be used for movement within the Union of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures shall correspond to the model INTRA-EMERGENCY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex II.
- The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(a)(ii) to be used for movements between Member States of unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex II.

Article 8

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ungulates intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ungulates intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) BOV drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals;
- (b) OVI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals;
- (c) POR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals;
- (d) EQU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their crossbreeds);
- (e) RUF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;
- (f) RUW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than

- domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
- (g) SUF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (h) SUW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (i) EQW drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra);
- (j) RUM-MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex III, for mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants;
- (k) SUI-MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex III, for mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals;
- (l) NZ-TRANSIT-SG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union.

Article 9

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat of poultry, ratites and other game birds, eggs and egg products intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) POU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites;
- (b) POU-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites;
- (c) RAT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites;
- (d) RAT-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites;

- (e) GBM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds;
- (f) GBM-MI/MSM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18 of Annex III, for minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game birds;
- (g) E drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 19 of Annex III, for eggs intended for human consumption;
- (h) EP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 20 of Annex III, for egg products intended for human consumption.

Article 10

Model official certificates and animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits

The official certificates and animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3) (b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild land mammals and of farmed rabbits shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) WL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae;
- (b) WM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae;
- (c) RM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex III, for fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits.

Article 11

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model MP-PREP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex III.

Article 12

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) MPNT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex III, for meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;
- (b) MPST drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex III, for meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment.

Article 13

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model CAS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex III.

Article 14

Model animal health/official certificate and official certificates for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans, products of animal origin from those animals and certain fishery products intended for human consumption

- The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model FISH-CRUST-HC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex III.
- The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used in the case of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage shall correspond to the model EU-FISH drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex III.
- 3 The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be signed by the captain and to be used for entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption, entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 shall correspond to the model FISH/MOL-CAP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex III.

Article 15

Model animal health/official certificate and official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods, products of animal origin from those animals and certain processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption

- The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model MOL-HC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex III.
- The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species *Acanthocardia tuberculatum* shall correspond to the model MOL-AT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex III.

Article 16

Model animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of raw milk, dairy products, colostrum and colostrum-based products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(ii) to be used for the entry into the Union of raw milk, dairy products, colostrum and colostrum-based products intended for human consumption shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) MILK-RM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex III, for raw milk intended for human consumption;
- (b) MILK-RMP/NT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 34 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment;
- (c) DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment;
- (d) DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 36 of Annex III, for dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization;
- (e) COLOSTRUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 37 of Annex III, for colostrum intended for human consumption;
- (f) COLOSTRUM-BP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 38 of Annex III, for colostrum-based products intended for human consumption.

Article 17

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to of Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model FRG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex III.

Article 18

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(iii) to be used for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model SNS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex III.

Article 19

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model GEL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex III.

Article 20

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model COL drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex III.

Article 21

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model RCG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex III.

Article 22

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model TCG drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex III.

Article 23

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in of Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model HON drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex III.

Article 24

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model HRP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex III.

Article 25

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model REP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex III.

Article 26

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(iii) to be used for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model INS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex III.

Article 27

Model certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products, intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 shall correspond to the model PAO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex III.

Article 28

Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of composite products intended for human consumption

The animal health/official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(b)(i) to be used for the entry into the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption shall correspond to the model COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex III.

Article 29

Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

The official certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(c) to be used for the entry into the Union of sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption shall correspond to the model SPR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex III.

Article 30

Model animal health certificate for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of composite products intended for human consumption

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(d) to be used for transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption, shall correspond to the model TRANSIT-COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex III.

Article 31

Model animal health certificates in the case of antemortem inspection at the holding of provenance

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(3)(e) to be used in the case of antemortem inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Articles 5 and 6 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species and categories of products concerned:

- (a) the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex IV, for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse;
- (b) the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex IV, for poultry intended for the production of 'foie gras' and for delayed eviscerated poultry;
- (c) the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex IV, for farmed game and domestic bovine, porcine and equine animals, slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3 of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex IV, for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624.

Article 32

Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(3)(e) to be used in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 shall correspond to the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex IV.

Article 33

Model private attestation by the operator for shelf-stable composite products containing processed products of animal origin other than processed meat

The model private attestation referred to in Article 1(3)(f) to be used by the operator for the entry into the Union of shelf-stable composite products in accordance with Article 14 of Regulation (EU) 2019/625 shall correspond to the model set out in Annex V.

Article 34

Repeals

Regulation (EC) No 599/2004, Implementing Regulations (EU) No 636/2014 and (EU) 2019/628, Directive 98/68/EC and Decisions 2000/572/EC, 2003/779/EC and 2007/240/EC are repealed with effect from 21 April 2021.

2 References to those repealed acts shall be construed as references to this Regulation and shall be read in accordance with the correlation table in Annex VI.

Article 35

Transitional provisions

Consignments of products of animal origin, composite products, sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption accompanied by the appropriate certificate issued in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628, before the date of application of this Regulation, shall be accepted for the entry into the Union until 20 October 2021 provided that the certificate was signed by the person authorised to sign the certificate in accordance with those Regulations before 21 August 2021.

Article 36

Entry into force and application

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 21 April 2021.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 16 December 2020.

For the Commission

The President

Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX I

Annex I contains standards models for animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates and notes for their completion:

Chapter 1 : Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates

and animal health/official certificates for movements of animals and

products between Member States or within the Union

Chapter 2 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official

certificates and animal health/official certificates for movement of animals and products between Member States or within the Union

Chapter 3 : Standard model for animal health certificates, official certificates and

animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended

for the production of sprouts for human consumption

Chapter 4 : Notes for the completion of model animal health certificates, official

certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of animals, products of animal origin, composite products, germinal products, animal by-products, sprouts for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption

CHAPTER 1

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL

CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

URO	PEA	N UNION					INTRA
I.	.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference		
		Name		I.2a	Local reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
<u>.</u>		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Aut		
] T	.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting a independently of an e		
<u>"</u>		Name			Name		Registration No
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
L	I.7 Country of origin ISO country code			1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
<u> </u>	.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
L	.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
:		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Regis	tration/Approval No
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
I.	.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of depa	rture	
I.	.15	Means of transport		I.16	Transporter		
		□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registra No	tion/Authorisation
					Address		
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Country	ISO	country code
				1.17	Accompanying docum	nents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Cod	e
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO	country code
I.	.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen	
L	.19	Container number/Seal	number				
		Container No	\$	Seal No)		

1.20	Certified as or fe	or								
□ Fur	ther keeping		☐ Slaughter		[☐ Confin	ed	☐ Germinal pro	oducts	
					•	establish	ment			
□ Re	gistered equine an	mal	☐ Travelling circus/	animal a	act [□ Exhibit	ion	☐ Event or act	vity nea	r borders
□ Rel	ease into the wild		☐ Dispatch centre		[□ Relayiı	ng	□ Ornamental	aquacul	ture
					á	area/pur	ification	establishment		
					(centre				
□ Fur	ther processing		☐ Organic fertilizer	s and soi	il [□ Techni	cal use	☐ Quarantine	or simila	r
			improvers					establishment		
□ Pro	ducts for human		□ Pollination		[☐ Live ac	quatic	☐ Other		
consi	umption				á	animals	for human			
					(consump	otion			
1.21	☐ For transit thr	ough a t	hird country							
	Third country	g	····· ,			ISO	country code			
	Exit point					BCF	code ,			
	Entry point					BCF	code			
1.22	☐ For transit thr	ough Me	ember State(s)		ı	l.23 🗆	For export			
	Member State		ISO co code	ountry			Third country	ISO	country	code
	Member State		ISO co	ountry			Exit point	BCI	ode	
			code ISO co	ountry		,	LAR POINT	50.	oodo	
	Member State		code	Juliuy						
1.24	Estimated journ	ey time				.25	Journey log	□ yes		□ no
1.26	Total number of				_		Total quantity			
1.28	Total net weight		· ()			1.29	Total space fo	reseen for the	consig	nment
1.30 CN c	Description of c ode Spe	-		Sov	Idonti	fication	Identification	n number	٨٥٥	Quantity
CNC	ode Spe	ies su	ıbspecies/Category		syste		identificatio	on number	Age	Quantity
										Туре
l										
Regio	on of origin	Co	old store		Identi mark	fication	Type of pa	ckaging		Net weight
3,1			Natur	e of nodity	Number of	packages		Batch No		
				,	COIIII	louity				140
			ate of			ıfacturinç	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	r registration	Test	
		СО	llection/production		plant		number of plant/estab	lishment/centre		

EUR	OPEAN UNION				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	IMSOC reference	II.b	Local reference
Part II: Certification					
	Certifying officer				
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title		
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit co	ode	
	Date				
	Stamp		Signature		

EUI	ROPEAN	UNION									INTRA
	III.1	Date of office	cial contro	ols							
	III.2	IMSOC refer	rence					III.2a	Local ref	ferenc	ce
	III.3	Documenta	ry check					III.4	Identity	chec	k
			□Yes			□ No		_ ·	Yes	□1	No
	EU Sta	ındard	□Yes	□No		□ Not			Satisfactory		Not satisfactory
					Satisfactory	satisfac	ctory				
	Nation	al measures	□Yes	□No	Catiafaatan	☐ Not					
	III.5	Physical ch	eck		Satisfactory	satisfac	Laborato	rv test			
		□ Yes			No	□ Ye		, 1001		□ No	
						Date:					
	To	otal of animals checked:				Test:	□ Random	n 🗆 S	Suspicion		nergency sures
		☐ Satisfactor		□ Not	satisfactory	Test resu	ılts: □Pe	nding	□Satisfacto	ory	□Not satisfactory
l se	III.7	Welfare che	ck								
ŧ		☐ Yes					□ No				
ပိ	III.8	☐ Satisfactor		welfare	legislation	III.9	□ Not satis		with health	legisla	ation
Part III: Controls		☐ Fitness for						•	ce of certifica	•	
ar		☐ Means of t					□ Invalid n	proof of tr	ransporter's	registr	ration
_			•							-	companying
		☐ Transport	practices			documents					
		□ Journey tir	ne limits				□ Non aut	horised r	movement		
		□ Additional	provisions	for long	journeys		□ Non app	proved re	egion/zone/c	ompar	tment
		☐ Space allo	wances				□ Non-app	proved es	stablishment		
		□ Transporte	r's authori	sation			□ Prohibite	ed specie	es		
		☐ Driver cert	ificate of c	ompeter	nce			e of addit ry C dise		healt	h guarantees for
		☐ Journey lo	g records				□ Disease	d or sus	pect animal		
		□ Other					□ Unsatisf	actory te	est result(s)		
							☐ Missing	or non-c	ompliant ide	ntifica	tion
							☐ Non-con	npliance	with nationa	l mea	sures
							□ Invalid a	ddress o	of destination	n	
							□ Other				

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

III.10	Impact of the transport on animals		III.11	Corrective action
	Number of dead	Estimation		☐ Unloading
	animals:			
	Number of unfit	Estimation		☐ Transfer to another means of transport
	animals :			
	Number of birth or abortion	:		☐ Quarantine/isolation
				☐ Humane killing/Euthanasia
III.12	Follow-up of quarantine	or isolation	1	☐ Destruction of carcases/products
	☐ Humane killing/Euthana	sia		 Return of consignment to the Member State of dispatch
	□ Release			☐ Treatment of animals or products
				☐ Use of products for other purpose
				□ Other
III.13	Place of official controls			
	☐ Registered establishmen	t 🗆 Esta	ablishmen	t approved for assembly operations
	☐ Confined establishment	□Оре	erator con	ducting assembly operations independently of
		an e	establishm	ent
	☐ Control post	□ Ger	minal prod	duct establishment
	□ Port	□Арр	roved est	ablishment
	☐ Exit point	☐ Airp	ort	
	☐ Other	□ Enr	oute	
III.14	Official veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters)			Qualification and title
	Local Control Unit name			Local Control Unit code
	Date :			Signature

CHAPTER 2

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR MOVEMENTS OF ANIMALS AND PRODUCTS BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OR WITHIN THE UNION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificate, official certificate and animal health/official certificate in Chapter 1.

Paper copies of an electronic certificate shall bear a unique machine-readable optical label which hyperlinks to the electronic version.

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall be strike-through.

PART I – DESCRIPTION OF CONSIGNMENT				
Box	Description			
I.1	Consignor			
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment.			
<u>I.2</u>	IMSOC reference			
	This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in boxes II.a and III.2			
I. 2a	Local reference			
	Indicate the unique alphanumeric code the competent authority may assign. Repeated in boxes II.b and III.2a			
I.3	Central competent authority			
	Indicate the name of the central competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.			
I.4	Local competent authority			
	Indicate the name of the local competent authority in the country issuing the certificate.			
I.5	Consignee			
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person to whom the consignment is intended in the country of destination.			
I.6	Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment			
	Concerns operators conducting assembly operations for kept ungulates and poultry, independently of an establishment, as referred to in Article 90 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^b . Indicate the registration number and name of the registered operator.			
I.7	Country of origin			
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country from which the animals or products (germinal products, products of animal origin and animal by-products) originate.			

I.8	Region of origin
	Where relevant, for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the approved regions or zones as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union, or the name of compartments for aquatic animal diseases as listed on http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/liveanimals/aquaculture/index_en.htm
I.9	Country of destination
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the country to which the animals or products are destined.
I.10	Region of destination
	See box I.8
I.11	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s), or where relevant other place(s), from where the animals or the products come from. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment(s). For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept or where they are assembled. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named.
<u>I.12</u>	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment, or where relevant another place, where animals or products are being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination.

I.13	Place of loading
	For animals only: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and address of the establishment approved for assembly operations and its approval number. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	Indicate the date and, when required, time, when animals or products are scheduled to leave the place of loading.
I.15	Means of transport
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or products leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its (their) identification(s): — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number. In the case of livestock vessels, indicate the unique number of the certificate of approval); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number plate with trailer number plate, if applicable. In the case of road vehicle used for long journeys, indicate also the unique number of the certificate of approval). — other (means of transport other than those mentioned in point (n) of Article 2 of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005°) In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
I.16	Transporter
	This box applies only to animals and products where this is required by Union legislation.

Indicate the name, address, country and ISO country code of the natural or legal person(s) in charge of the transport.

Indicate the registration or authorisation number where applicable.

I.17

Accompanying documents

Indicate the type of document: for example CITES permit in accordance with Article 9 of Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97^d, permit for invasive alien species (IAS) in accordance with Article 8(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council^e, declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature.

Indicate the unique code of accompanying documents and country of issue.

Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.

For products (products of animal origin and animal by-products): indicate the commercial document reference where this is required by Union legislation.

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction dispatched from germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres: indicate the reference of the initial official document(s) or certificate(s) that accompanied semen, oocytes and/or embryos of this consignment to those germinal product processing establishments and germinal products storage centres from:

- the semen collection centre where the semen was collected and/or
- the embryo collection or production team collecting or producing the oocytes or embryos, and/or
- the germinal product processing establishment where semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
- the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored.

For dogs, cats and ferrets, and where applicable for equidae: indicate the passport number.

For animals of protected species: indicate the CITES permit number.

	For kept ungulates dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations: indicate the serial number(s) of the official document(s) and/or the certificate(s) based on which the certificate for this consignment is issued.
I.18	Transport conditions
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	Container number/Seal number
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal number applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
1.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events in accordance with Union legislation. Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which a certificate is required by Union legislation. Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live.

Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Quarantine or similar establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035^g as regards terrestrial animals and in Article 15 or Article 16 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^h as regards aquaculture animals.

Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination. Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.

Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals including for research purposes or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations.

Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

	Event or activity near borders: concerns movements of kept terrestrial animals between Member States in accordance with Article 139 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 where such movements are for: — recreational use near borders; — exhibitions, and sporting, cultural and similar events organised near borders; — grazing of kept terrestrial animals in grazing areas shared between Member States; — work done by kept terrestrial animals near borders of Member States. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
I.21	For transit through a third country
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited third country in the case of road transport. Select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated. Select the border control post of entry into the Union.
I.22	For transit through Member States
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the transited Member State(s) in the case of road transport.
I.23	For export
	Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination and select the border control post of exit or indicate the name of the local authority of the place in which the exit point is situated.
<u>I.24</u>	Estimated journey time
	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 and refers to the expected duration of the intended journey declared by the transporter in the transport documentation in accordance with Article 4(1)(e) thereof. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total expected duration declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to that

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

	Regulation, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).
1.25	Journey log
	This box only applies to domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries, as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. By ticking 'yes', the IMSOC will automatically generate the journey log to be completed and submitted by the organizer of the journey in accordance with Annex II to that Regulation.
1.26	Total number of packages
	Indicate the total number and type of packages in the consignment, where appropriate. For animals: the number of boxes, cages, containers, tanks, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: the number of containers. For products: the number of packages. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
I.27	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.
I.28	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.30.

	The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
1.29	Total space foreseen for the consignment (in m ²)
	This box applies only to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Space allowances during transport shall at least comply with the figures laid down, in respect of the animals and the means of transport referred to, in Chapter VII of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. The information entered in this box shall correspond to the total space foreseen for the consignment declared in Section 1 of the planning of the journey log set out in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in the case of domestic equidae other than registered equidae and domestic animals of bovine, ovine, caprine and porcine species subject to long journeys between Member States and with third countries (as defined in point (m) of Article 2 of that Regulation).
1.30	Description of consignment
	State any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other. For aquatic animals, indicate the number, volume or net weight, as appropriate to their life stage. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the type (semen, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micro manipulated embryos); the collection or production date;

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment). In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected at their establishment of origin, indicate the registration number of that establishment; identification mark on the straw or other package;
- the quantity;
- the species, the subspecies (for animals from confined establishments, if needed) and identification number of the donor animal(s).

For products: indicate the species, types of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of establishments together with ISO country code (slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store, collection centre), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21ⁱ of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II - CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	European Union
	This box refers to the issuing countries.
	Certificate model
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.
II.	Health information
	This box refers to the specific Union health requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products moved between Member States or within the Union.
II.a	IMSOC reference

	This is the unique alphanumeric code
	indicated in box I.2.
II.b	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a.
	Certifying officer
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council ¹ . Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and name and code of the control unit, original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.
PART III – CONTROLS	
Box	Description
III.1	Date of official controls
	Indicate the date when the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 has performed the official controls on the consignment.
III.2	IMSOC reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.
III.2a	Local reference
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.a.
III.3	Documentary check
	This is the examination of the certificates, official attestations and other documents including documents of commercial nature, which are required to accompany the consignment, in order to verify compliance with Union legislation, including the additional animal health guarantees for Category C diseases as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 ^k . This also includes verification of compliance with national measures as relevant in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

	Non-compliance with national measures means that the consignment is not satisfactory. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.4	Identity check
	This is a visual inspection to verify that the content and the labelling of the consignment, including the marks on animals, seals and means of transport, corresponds to the information provided in the certificate and other documents accompanying it. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate.
III.5	Physical check
	This refers to a check on animals or products and as appropriate, a check on packaging, the means of transport, labelling and temperature, the sampling for analysis, testing or diagnosis and any other check necessary to verify compliance with applicable rules. Tick 'yes' or 'no' as appropriate. State the number of animals checked.
III.6	Laboratory test
III.7	Tick 'yes' if a test has been performed. Tested for: select the category of substance or pathogen for which a laboratory test has been carried out. — tick 'random' where the consignment is not detained pending a test result. — tick 'suspicion' where animals or products are suspected of not complying with Union legislation (including cases where animals are suspected of having a disease or show signs of disease), and are detained pending a result. — tick 'emergency measures' where animals or products are tested under applicable Union or national emergency measures and are detained pending a result. Test results: — tick 'pending' where a test result is awaiting; — tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the test result is available. Welfare check

	This box only applies to animals falling within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005. Tick 'no' where the animals have not undergone a welfare check. Tick 'satisfactory' or 'not satisfactory' where the results of the check on the animals and on the transport conditions on arrival are available.
III.8	Non-compliance with welfare legislation
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s) regarding the protection of animals during transport pursuant to the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005: — fitness for transport (Annex I, Chapter I and Chapter VI, paragraph 1.9); — means of transport (Annex I, Chapters II and IV); — transport practices (Annex I, Chapter III); — journey time limits (Annex I, Chapter V); — additional provisions for long journey (Annex I, Chapter VI); — space allowances (Annex I, Chapter VII); — transporter's authorisation (Article 6); — driver certificate of competence (Article 6(5)); — journey log records (in case of missing or inconsistent information in the journey log); — other (where none of the aforementioned non-compliances are applicable, complete as
III.9	necessary). Non-compliance with health legislation
	Tick the appropriate box(es) depending on the nature of the established non-compliance(s): — Invalid or absence of certificate (when a consignment is moved without certification or prior notification); — Invalid proof of transporter's registration;

III.12	means of transport that does not meet the legal requirements to one that does; — Quarantine/isolation; — Humane killing/euthanasia of animals (provided that it is the most appropriate measure to safeguard human health as well as animal health and welfare); — Destruction of carcases/products; — Return of consignment to the Member State of dispatch; — Treatment of animals or products; — Use of products for purposes other than those for which they were originally intended; — Other (where none of the aforementioned actions are applicable, complete as necessary). Follow-up of quarantine or isolation For terrestrial animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of animals depending on the results of examinations during quarantine. For aquaculture animals: select 'humane killing/euthanasia' or 'release' of animals depending on the results of examinations during isolation in an actablishment approved.
	during isolation in an establishment approved in accordance with Article 16 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691.
III.13	Place of official controls
III.14	Select a place of inspection: Registered establishment; Approved establishment; Establishment approved for assembly operations; Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment; Confined establishment; Germinal product establishment; Control post; Port; Airport; En route; Exit point; Other (where none of the aforementioned place is applicable).
	Carrena (Continua da)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

This box refers to the signature of the official veterinarian as defined in point (32) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, name and code of the control unit and date of signature.

- a International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm
- b Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1).
- c Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations and amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 93/119/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1255/97 (OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1).
- d Council Regulation (EC) No 338/97 of 9 December 1996 on the protection of species of wild fauna and flora by regulating trade therein (OJ L 61, 3.3.1997, p. 1).
- e Regulation (EU) No 1143/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 October 2014 on the prevention and management of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species (OJ L 317, 4.11.2014, p. 35).
- f Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).
- g Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
- h Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).
- $i \qquad \text{Last version: http://www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html} \\$
- properties of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC, and repealing Regulations (EC) No 884/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1).
- k Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

CHAPTER 3

STANDARD MODEL FOR ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS,

SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

COU	NTRY					certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporte	r	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
ment	1.5	Consignee/Importe	r	1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
sign		Address			Address	
Con		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
₽	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
l e	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/Approval	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address	110		Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	1.15	.15 Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ R	load vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambie	ent				☐ Chil	lled		□F	rozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal n											
	Container No Seal No											
1.20	Certified as or for			_								
	☐ Products for human	☐ Phar	maceutic	al u	se	□ Ted	chnical	use		□ Further processing		
	consumption											
	☐ Feedstuff	□ Trad	e sample	s		□ Ca	nning i	ndustry		□ Pet	food	
	☐ Further keeping	☐ Germinal products ☐ Confined establishment		s			☐ Organic fertilizers and soil improvers					
	□ Slaughter			hment	□ Re	lease i	nto the wi	d	□ Tra	velling c	ircus/animal acts	
	☐ Live aquatic animals for	□ Quar	rantine es	stab	lishmen	t 🗆 Ext	hibition	1		□ Orn	amental	aquaculture
	human consumption									estab	lishment	t
	☐ Dispatch centre	□ Rela	ying area	/pu	rification	□ Oth	ner					
		centre										
I.21	□ For transit				1.22	□ For i	nterna	l market				
	Third country	ISO cou	intry code	Э	1.23	□ For r	e-entr	у				
1.24			tal qua	intity		1.26	Total r	net we	eight/g	ross weight		
1.27	Description of consig	nment										
CN co	de Species		ecies/	Se		dentifica	tion	Identific			Age	Quantity
		Categ	ory		s	ystem		number			Tuno	
Cold store												Туре
		store Identit		dentifica	ition	Type of	packad	aina		Net weight		
		mark		p are true,	55							
Slaughterhouse Treatment		N	lature o	f	Numbe	r of			Batch No			
type										Daton 140		
	Remode		nont.		-	ommod		packag				
	Kemouse		none		-							
∏ Fine		type			C	ommod	ity	packag	es		Test	
□ Fina	I		of		C N		ity tur-		es al or		Test	
	I	type Date of	of tion/		C N	ommod //anufac	ity tur-	packag Approv	es al or		Test	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

cou	NTRY				Certificate model
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
ے					
icatio					
Certifi					
Part II: Certification					
Pa					
	Certifying officer				
	Name (in capital letters)				
	Date		Qualification and title		
	Stamp		Signature		

CHAPTER 4

NOTES FOR THE COMPLETION OF MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES, OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES AND ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATES FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS, PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, GERMINAL PRODUCTS, ANIMAL BY-PRODUCTS, SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

General

To positively select any option, please tick or mark the relevant box with a cross (x).

Unless otherwise specified or established by Union legislation, all entries or boxes apply to the model animal health certificates, official certificates and animal health/official certificates in Chapter 3.

Where a box is not compulsory, its content shall appear in strike-through.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Only one of the options may be selected in boxes I.18 and I.20.

Only one box from boxes I.21 to I.23 may be selected.

Where a box allows one or more options to be selected, only the selected option(s) will be displayed in the electronic version of the certificate.

ISO country code ^a , of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a this box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority issuing the certificate.	PART I – DESCRIPTION O	OF CONSIGNMENT
Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate. I.1 Consignor/Exporter Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countre except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II. This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	Box	Description
Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		Country
Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code*, of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country except for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II. This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ISO country code ^a , of the natural or legal person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third countrexcept for the re-entry of consignments originating in the Union. I.2 Certificate reference Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a I.2a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.a this box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority issuing the certificate.	I.1	Consignor/Exporter
Indicate the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		person dispatching the consignment. This person shall be established in a third country, except for the re-entry of consignments
assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory f certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated box II.a IMSOC reference This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.2	Certificate reference
This is the unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		assigned by the competent authority of the third country. This box is not compulsory for certificates submitted in IMSOC. Repeated in
assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box I This box shall not be completed if the certificate is not submitted in IMSOC. I.3 Central competent authority Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.2a	IMSOC reference
Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the local authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		assigned by the IMSOC. Repeated in box II.b This box shall not be completed if the
the third country issuing the certificate. I.4 Local competent authority Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.3	Central competent authority
Indicate, if applicable, the name of the loca authority in the third country issuing the certificate.		Indicate the name of the central authority in the third country issuing the certificate.
authority in the third country issuing the certificate.	I.4	Local competent authority
L5 Consigned/Importor		
Consignee/Importer	I.5	Consignee/Importer
or legal person to whom the consignment is		This box is optional for consignments in
I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment	I.6	Operator responsible for the consignment

1.9	approved regions, zones or compartments as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union. Country of destination Indicate the name and ISO country code of Member State of destination of the animals or products. If the products are in transit, indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination.
1.9	as indicated in the Official Journal of the European Union.
IΛ	as indicated in the Official Journal of the
	Where relevant for the movement of animals or products that are affected by regionalisation measures in accordance with Union legislation, indicate the code of the
1.8	Region of origin
	For products: indicate the name and ISO country code of the country where the goods were produced, manufactured or packaged (labelled with the identification mark). For animals: indicate the country of residence during the required period as set out in the relevant Union legislation. For registered horses re-entering the Union after temporary export for competition, races, or invited for specific cultural events in certain third countries, indicate the country from which they were last consigned. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), a separate certificate must be completed for each country of origin.
1.7	Country of origin
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the natural or legal person in the Member State in charge of the consignment when presented at the Border Control Post (BCP) who makes the necessary declarations to the competent authorities as the importer or on behalf of the importer. This operator may be the same as indicated in box I.5. For products in transit through the Union: this box is compulsory. For certain animals: this box is compulsory if required by the relevant Union legislation. For animals and products for the placing on the market: this box is optional.

	See box I.8
	Place of dispatch
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code of the establishment(s) from where the animals or the products come from. Where required by Union legislation, indicate its registration or approval number. For animals: indicate the establishment where animals are regularly kept. For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction, indicate as appropriate semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined establishment. In the case of semen of ovine and caprine animals, the place of dispatch may be the establishment keeping donor animals. For certain fishery products referred to in Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625b: the place of dispatch may be a vessel. For other products: any unit of a company in the food or animal by-product sector. Only the establishment shipping the products is to be named. In the case of trade involving more than one third country (triangular trade), the place of dispatch is the last third-country establishment of the export chain from which the final consignment is transported to the Union.
I.12	Place of destination
	Indicate the name and address, country and ISO country code, of the place where the consignment is being delivered for final unloading. Where applicable, also indicate the registration or approval number of the establishment of destination. For storage of products in transit: indicate the name, address and approval number of the warehouse as defined in Article 2(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124°. This box is optional in the case of transit without storage of products.
I.13	Place of loading
	For animals: indicate the name and address of the place where the animals are loaded in the means of transport, and in the case they are assembled beforehand, the name and

	address of the establishment approved for assembly operations. For products: indicate the name, address and category (for example, establishment, port or airport) of the final place where the products are to be loaded in the means of transport for the journey to the European Union. In the case of a container, state where it is to be placed aboard the final means of transport to the European Union. In the case of a ferry, indicate the place where the truck is to be embarked.
I.14	Date and time of departure
	For animals: the date and time at which the animals are scheduled to leave in their means of transport (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle). For products: the date when the means of transport departs (aircraft, vessel, railway or road vehicle).
I.15	Means of transport
	Select one or more of the following means of transport for animals or goods leaving the country of dispatch, and indicate its identification: — aircraft (indicate the flight number); — vessel (indicate the vessel name and number); — railway (indicate the train identity and wagon number); — road vehicle (indicate the registration number with trailer number, if applicable). In the case of a ferry, tick 'vessel' and identify the road vehicle(s) with registration number (with trailer number, if applicable), in addition to the name and number of the scheduled ferry.
I.16	Entry Border Control Post
	Indicate the name of the BCP of entry into the Union for certificates not submitted in IMSOC or select the name of the BCP of entry into the Union and its unique alphanumeric code assigned by the IMSOC.
I.17	Accompanying documents
	Indicate the type of required document: for example CITES permit, permit for invasive

	alien species (IAS), declarations or other documents including of a commercial nature. Indicate the unique code of required accompanying documents and country of issue. Commercial document references: indicate for example the airway bill number, the bill of lading number or the commercial number of the train or road vehicle.
I.18	Transport conditions
	Indicate the category of required temperature during the transport of products (ambient, chilled, frozen). This box does not apply to animals.
I.19	Container number/Seal number
	Where applicable, indicate the container number and seal number (more than one possible). The container number must be provided if the goods are transported in closed containers. Only the official seal number must be stated. An official seal applies if a seal is affixed to the container, truck or rail wagon under the supervision of the competent authority issuing the certificate.
I.20	Certified as or for
	Select the purpose of the movement of animals, the intended use of goods or the category as specified in the relevant Union legislation: Feedstuffs: concerns only animal by-products intended for feeding farmed animals as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^d . Petfood: concerns only animal by-products intended for use as petfood or manufacturing of petfood as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Organic fertilisers and soil improvers: concerns certain animal by-products or derived products as referred to in Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009. Technical use: animal by-products or derived products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 36 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.

Pharmaceutical use: animal by-products unfit for human or animal consumption, as referred to in Article 33 of Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009.

Trade samples: as defined in point 39 of Annex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011^e

Exhibition: concerns animals intended for an exhibition and sporting, cultural or similar events or display items as defined in point 34 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 142/2011. Canning industry: concerns products for human consumption, (for example tuna) specifically intended only for the canning industry.

Products for human consumption: concerns only products of animal origin intended for human consumption for which an animal health, official certificate or animal health/ official certificate is required by Union legislation.

Further processing: concerns products that have to be further processed before being placed on the market as well as live aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, which are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Live aquatic animals for human consumption: aquatic animals intended for direct human consumption i.e. aquatic animals, which are delivered to the final consumer live or consumed live. Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Quarantine establishment: as provided for in Article 14 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035^f as regards terrestrial animals and Article 15 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^g as regards aquaculture animals. Travelling circus/Animal acts: as defined in respectively Article 2(34) and (35) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Release into the wild: concerns only live animals, which are to be released into the wild at the place of destination.

Tick this box for the transit of animals or products through the European Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country. Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination. 1.22 For internal market Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market. 1.23 For re-entry Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export. 1.24 Total number of packages		Registered equine animal: as defined in Article 2(30) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035. Further keeping: animals intended for establishments keeping live animals or for pet keepers, unless a more specific purpose or category from I.20 applies to them (e.g. quarantine, confined establishments etc.). It also includes animals, which are intended to restock game supplies or to be released into the wild, if those are intended to pass through an establishment before being released. Purification centre: as defined in Article 2(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Dispatch centre: as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Relaying area: as defined in Article 2(4) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Ornamental aquaculture establishment: as provided for in Article 17 or Article 18 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691. Slaughter: for animals destined for a slaughterhouse, either directly or via an establishment approved for assembly operations. Germinal products: as defined in Article 4(28) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Other: intended for purposes not listed elsewhere in this classification, including aquatic animals intended for fishing baits.
products through the European Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country. Indicate the name and ISO country code of the third country of destination. I.22 For internal market Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market. I.23 For re-entry Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.	I.21	For transit
Tick this box where consignments are intended to be placed on the Union market. For re-entry Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.		products through the European Union from one third country to another third country or from one part of a third country to another part of the same third country. Indicate the name and ISO country code of
I.23 For re-entry Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.	I.22	For internal market
Tick this box in the case of registered equine animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.		
animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European Union after their temporary export.	I.23	For re-entry
I.24 Total number of packages		animals intended for competition or races, or invited for specific cultural events, and authorised for re-entering the European
	I.24	Total number of packages

	Indicate the total number of packages in the consignment, where appropriate: For animals: indicate the number of boxes, cages, containers, hives or stalls, in which the animals are being transported. For semen, oocytes and embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate the number of containers. In the case of bulk consignments, this box is optional.
1.25	Total quantity
	For terrestrial animals or germinal products: indicate as appropriate the total number of heads, hatching eggs or straws expressed as units. For aquatic animals: indicate as appropriate, the total number of animals, eggs or larvae expressed as units.
I.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
	The total net weight is the mass of the animals or goods themselves, without immediate containers or any packaging. It is automatically calculated by the IMSOC on the basis of the information entered in box I.27. The declared net weight of glazed food shall be exclusive of the glaze. Indicate the total gross weight, i.e. the aggregate mass of the animals or goods, plus immediate containers and all their packaging, but excluding transport containers and other transport equipment.
I.27	Description of consignment
	Indicate the relevant Harmonised System (HS) code and the title defined by the World Customs Organisation as referred to in Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87h. This customs description shall be supplemented, if necessary, by additional information required to classify the animals or the products in veterinary terms. In addition, state any specific requirements relating to the animals or to the nature/processing of the products as defined in the relevant Union legislation. For animals: indicate the species, category, identification method, identification number, age, sex, quantity or net weight, and test. For honeybees and bumble bees, indicate either of the following: queens with maximum 20 attendants, colonies with brood or other.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

For semen, oocytes or embryos intended for artificial reproduction: indicate

the type (semen, *in vivo* derived

- embryos, *in vivo* derived oocytes, *in vitro* produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos);

 the collection or production date;
- the approval number of the establishment of collection or production (semen collection centre, embryo collection or production team, germinal product processing establishment, germinal product storage centre or confined
- the identification mark on the straw or other package;

establishment):

- the quantity;
- the species, the subspecies
 (for animals from confined
 establishments, if needed) and
 identification number of the donor
 animal(s).

For products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, identification mark and approval number of establishments when applicable together with ISO country code (such as slaughterhouse, processing plant, cold store), number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight and the (oldest) date of collection/production. Tick 'final consumer' where products are packaged for final consumers. For animal by-products or derived products: indicate the species, type of products, type of treatment, approval or registration number of the manufacturing or production establishment together with ISO country code, number of packages, type of packaging, batch number, net weight. Species: indicate the scientific name or as defined in accordance with Union legislation. Type of packaging: identify the type of packaging according to the definition given in Recommendation No 21ⁱ of UN/CEFACT (United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business).

PART II - CERTIFICATION

Box	Description
	Country

ANNEX I CHAPTER 4
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

	Indicate the name of the third country issuing the certificate.		
	Certificate model		
	This box refers to the specific title of each model of certificate.		
П	Health information		
	This box refers to the specific Union health and welfare requirements applicable to the animal species or to the nature of the products and as defined in the equivalence agreements with certain third countries or in other Union legislation, such as that for certification. Where there are no animal or public health or other attestations for the consignment, then the whole of this section shall be deleted or invalidated or not be present at all in accordance with the footnotes for Part II of the specific Union certificates.		
II.2a	Certificate reference		
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2.		
II.2b	IMSOC reference		
	This is the unique alphanumeric code indicated in box I.2a		
	Certifying officer		
	This box refers to the signature of the certifying officer as defined in point (26) of Article 3 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council. Indicate the name in capital letters, qualification and title, where applicable, of the signatory, and the name and original stamp of the competent authority the signatory is attached to and date of signature.		

a International standard two-letter code for a country in accordance with the ISO 3166 alpha-2 international standard; http://www.iso.org/iso/country_codes/iso-3166-1_decoding_table.htm.

b Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).

c Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2124 of 10 October 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for official controls of consignments of animals and goods in transit, transhipment and onward transportation through the Union, and amending Commission Regulations (EC) No 798/2008, (EC) No 1251/2008, (EC) No 119/2009, (EU) No 206/2010, (EU) No 605/2010, (EU) No 142/2011, (EU) No 28/2012, Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 and Commission Decision 2007/777/EC (OJ L 321, 12.12.2019, p. 73).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- d Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and repealing Regulation (EC) No 1774/2002 (Animal by-products Regulation) (OJ L 300, 14.11.2009, p. 1).
- e Commission Regulation (EU) No 142/2011 of 25 February 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 1069/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down health rules as regards animal by-products and derived products not intended for human consumption and implementing Council Directive 97/78/EC as regards certain samples and items exempt from veterinary checks at the border under that Directive (OJ L 54, 26.2.2011, p. 1).
- f Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 of 28 June 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for establishments keeping terrestrial animals and hatcheries, and the traceability of certain kept terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 314, 5.12.2019, p. 115).
- g Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).
- h Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 of 23 July 1987 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff (OJ L 256, 7.9.1987, p. 1).
- i Last version: www.unece.org/uncefact/codelistrecs.html

ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificate and the following official certificate:

Chapter 1 : Model animal health certificate for the movement within the Union

of products of animal origin, which are allowed to be moved from a restricted zone subject to emergency measures or disease control measures or originate from animals of species subject to those measures

(Model INTRA-EMERGENCY)

Chapter 2 : Model official certificate for movement between Member States of

unskinned large wild game intended for human consumption (MODEL

INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT WITHIN THE UNION OF PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, WHICH ARE ALLOWED TO BE MOVED FROM A RESTRICTED ZONE SUBJECT TO EMERGENCY MEASURES

OR DISEASE CONTROL MEASURES OR ORIGINATE FROM ANIMALS OF SPECIES SUBJECT TO THOSE MEASURES (MODEL INTRA-EMERGENCY)

UROPEA	AN UNION				INTR
1.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
	Name		I.2a	Local reference	
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR COD
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembl independently of an establish	y operations ment
Í	Name			Name	Registration No
	Address			Address	
I.5 I.7 I.8 I.11	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
	Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval
	Address			Address	
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Transporter	
	□ Vessel	□ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authori- sation No
				Address	
	□ Railway	□ Road		Country	ISO country code
		vehicle	1.17	Accompanying documents	
	Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
	Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ns 🗆 Ambie	nt		Chilled	☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number	/Seal number					
	Container No		Sea	l No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
☐ Furthe	er keeping	□ Slaughter		□ Confir	ned	☐ Germinal pro	oducts
				establis	hment		
☐ Regis	tered equine animal	☐ Travelling cir	rcus/animal act	□ Exhib	ition	☐ Event or acti	vity near borders
☐ Relea	se into the wild	☐ Dispatch cer	ntre	☐ Relay	ing	☐ Ornamental	aquaculture
				area/pu	rification centre	establishment	
☐ Furthe	er processing	☐ Organic ferti	lizers and soil	☐ Techn	nical use	☐ Quarantine o	or similar
		improvers				establishment	
□ Produ	cts for human	□ Pollination		☐ Live a	quatic animals	□ Other	
consum	ption			for hum	an consumption		
1.21	☐ For transit throu	gh a third country					
	Third country	ISC	country code				
	Exit point	ВС	P code				
	Entry point	ВС	P code				
1.22	☐ For transit throu	gh Member State(s)		I.23 🗆	For export		
	Member State	COC			Third country	ISO	country code
	Member State	cod		'	Exit point	ВСР	code
	Member State	000	D country de				
1.24	Estimated journey	time		1.25	Journey log	□ yes	□ no
1.26	Total number of p	ackages		1.27	Total quantity		
1.28	Total net weight/g			1.29	Total space fore	seen for the co	nsignment
1.30	Description of cor	•					
CN cod	e Species	Subspecies/Categor		ntification tem	Identification	number Age	Quantity
			0,0				Type
Region	of origin	Cold store	lde ma	ntification rk	Type of packa	aging	Net weight
Slaught	erhouse	Treatment type	Na	ture of	Number of pa	ickages	Batch No
J		7,	cor	nmodity		0	
		Date of collection/production		nufacturing nt	Approval or registration not of	Test umber	
					plant/establis	hment/	
					centre		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-EMERGENCY

	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
Ę	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the products of animal origin described in Part I comply with the conditions set out in							
Part II: Certification	concerning disease control measures against[insert the name of the relevant disease] in[insert Member State of origin].							
Ë	Notes							
Pa	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdra the European Union and the European Atomic I Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Ann- include the United Kingdom in respect of Norther	Energy Co ex 2 to tha	mmunity, and in parti	cular Ar	ticle 5(4) of the Protocol on			
	This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters)		Qualification and title					
	Local Control Unit name		Local Control Unit code					
	Date							
	Stamp		Signature					

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 2

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME)

EUF	ROPEA	N UNION				INTRA
	1.1	Consignor		1.2	IMSOC reference	
		Name		I.2a	Local reference	1
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
Ħ		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-
Part I: Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee		1.6	Operator conducting assembly op an establishment	erations independently of
nsi		Name			Name	Registration No
o o c		Address			Address	
otion		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cri	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Des	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
=	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Ба		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Transporter	
		□ Vessel	☐ Aircraft		Name	Registration/Authorisation No
					Address	
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Country	ISO country code
		_ ,		1.17	Accompanying documents	
		Identification	□ Other		Туре	Code
		Document			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	sport conditions		hilled		
I.19	.19 Container number/Seal number					
	Container No Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for					
☐ Fur	ther keeping	☐ Slaughter	□ Confined	establishment	☐ Germinal produc	cts
☐ Reg	gistered equine animal	☐ Travelling circus/animal ac	t 🗆 Exhibition	1	☐ Event or activity	near borders
□ Rel	ease into the wild	☐ Dispatch centre	□ Relaying	area/purification	☐ Ornamental aqu	aculture
			centre		establishment	
☐ Fur	ther processing	☐ Organic fertilizers and soil	□ Technica	luse	☐ Quarantine or si	milar
		improvers			establishment	
□ Pro	ducts for human	□ Pollination	☐ Live aqua	atic animals for	□ Other	
consu	ımption		human con	sumption		
1.21	☐ For transit through	a third country		•		
	Third country	i a tima country	ISO country	v code		
	Exit point		BCP code	, 5545		
	Entry point BCP code					
1.22	☐ For transit through	n Member State(s)	I.23 □ F	or export		
	Member State	ISO country code	Т	hird country	ISO cou	untry code
	Member State	ISO country code	E	xit point	BCP code	
	Member State	ISO country code				
1.24	Estimated journey ti	me	1.25 J	ourney log	□ yes	□ no
1.26	Total number of pac	kages	1.27 T	otal quantity	-	
1.28	Total net weight/gro	ss weight (kg)	1.29 T	otal space foresee	n for the consignr	nent
1.30	Description of consi	gnment				
CN co	ode Species		dentification	Identification num	ber Age	Quantity
		*	system			Type
						,,
Regio	on of origin	Cold store	dentification	Type of packaging	9	Net weight
		r	mark			
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of	Number of package	ges	Batch No
			commodity			
		Date of	Manufacturing	Approval or regist	ration Test	
			plant	number of		
				plant/establishme	nt/centre	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model INTRA-UNSKINNED LARGE WILD GAME

	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public health attesta	ation				
	I, the undersigned, he	reby certify, that:				
	 (a) all the relevant parts of the bodies of the animals and the declaration satisfied the requirements laid down in point 4, Chapter II, Section IV, Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council; (b) the large wild game has not been harvested in an area which for health reasons is subject to prohibition or restriction affecting the species involved in accordance with Union or national legislation. 					
io	Notes					
Part II: Certification	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.					
Part	This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235					
	Part I:					
	Box reference I.11:	Give a registration number or a	•		r. If not	applicable, put "XXX".
	Box reference I.12:	Indicate the details of the gam				
	Box reference I. 20:	The certification for human cor game handling establishment.		tion is subject to a favo	rable of	ficial inspection at the
	Box reference I.30:	Description of consignment:				
		"CN code": Use the appropria Organisation: 0203 11 90, 020				
	Certifying officer					
	Name (in capital letters)		(Qualification and title		
	Local Control Unit name		l	ocal Control Unit code		
	Date					
	Stamp		,	Signature		

ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model animal health/official certificates and official certificates for the entry into the Union: MODEL

fresh meat of ungulates	
BOV	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic bovine animals
OVI	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption,

	excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic ovine and caprine animals
POR	Chapter 3: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding mechanically separated meat, of domestic porcine animals
EQU	Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their crossbreeds)
RUF	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game
RUW	Chapter 6: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals
SUF	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
SUW	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae
EQW	Chapter 9: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human

	consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra)
RUM-MSM	Chapter 10: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic ruminants
SUI-MSM	Chapter 11: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of domestic porcine animals
NZ-TRANSIT-SG	Chapter 12: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption originating from New Zealand transiting through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading before entry into the Union
meat of poultry, ratites and other game bird	ds, eggs and egg products
POU	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of poultry other than ratites
POU-MI/MSM	Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of poultry other than ratites
RAT	Chapter 15: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of ratites
RAT-MI/MSM	Chapter 16: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of ratites
GBM	Chapter 17: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of game birds
GBM-MI/MSM	Chapter 18: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of

	minced meat and mechanically separated meat, intended for human consumption, of game-birds
Е	Chapter 19: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of eggs intended for human consumption
EP	Chapter 20: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of egg products intended for human consumption
fresh meat, excluding mechanically separat land mammals and of farmed rabbits	ed meat, of wild leporidae, of certain wild
WL	Chapter 21: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares), excluding minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae
WM	Chapter 22: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae
RM	Chapter 23: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of farmed rabbits
meat preparations	
MP-PREP	Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat preparations intended for human consumption
meat products, including rendered animal t stomachs, bladders, intestines others than o	
MPNT	Chapter 25: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
MPST	Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of meat products intended for human consumption, including rendered animal

	fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines, others than casings, that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment
casings	
CAS	Chapter 27: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of casings intended for human consumption
live fish, live crustaceans and products of a for human consumption	nimal origin from those animals intended
FISH-CRUST-HC	Chapter 28: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live fish, live crustaceans and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
EU-FISH	Chapter 29: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products intended for human consumption caught by vessels flying the flag of a Member State and transferred in third countries with or without storage
FISH/MOL-CAP	Chapter 30: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of fishery products or fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption entering the Union directly from a reefer, freezer or factory vessel flying the flag of a third country as provided for in Article 11(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625
live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicate animal origin from those animals	es, marine gastropods and products of
MOL-HC	Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs, echinoderms, tunicates, marine gastropods and products of animal origin from those animals intended for human consumption
MOL-AT	Chapter 32: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of processed bivalve molluscs intended for human consumption belonging to the species <i>Acanthocardia Tuberculatum</i>
raw milk, dairy products, colostrum, and co	plostrum-based products
MILK-RM	Chapter 33: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw milk intended for human consumption

MILK-RMP/NT DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT	Chapter 34: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment Chapter 35: Model animal health/official
	certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment
DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST	Chapter 36: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of dairy products intended for human consumption that are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment other than pasteurization
COLOSTRUM	Chapter 37: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum intended for human consumption
COLOSTRUM-BP	Chapter 38: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of colostrum-based products intended for human consumption
chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs	
FRG	Chapter 39: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of chilled, frozen or prepared frogs' legs intended for human consumption
snails	
SNS	Chapter 40: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of snails intended for human consumption
gelatine	
GEL	Chapter 41: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of gelatine intended for human consumption
collagen	
COL	Chapter 42: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of collagen intended for human consumption
raw materials for the production of gelating	e and collagen
RCG	Chapter 43: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of raw

	materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption
treated raw materials for the production	of gelatine and collagen
TCG	Chapter 44: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption
honey and other apiculture products into	ended for human consumption
HON	Chapter 45: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of honey and other apiculture products intended for human consumption
highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hya products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet,	
HRP	Chapter 46: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of highly refined chondroitin sulphate, hyaluronic acid, other hydrolysed cartilage products, chitosan, glucosamine, rennet, isinglass and amino acids intended for human consumption
reptile meat	
REP	Chapter 47: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of reptile meat intended for human consumption
insects	
INS	Chapter 48: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of insects intended for human consumption
other products of animal origin	
PAO	Chapter 49: Model official certificate for the entry into the Union of other products of animal origin derived from domestic ungulates, poultry, rabbits or fishery products intended for human consumption and not covered by Articles 8 to 26 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235
composite products	
COMP	Chapter 50: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products, containing any quantity of meat products except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products, and intended for human consumption

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

sprouts intended for human consumption and seeds intended for the production of sprouts for human consumption			
SPR Chapter 51: Model official certification the entry into the Union of sprofor human consumption and see for the production of sprouts for consumption			
transit through the Union to a t storage in the Union of composi	hird country either by immediate transit or after ite products		
TRANSIT-COMP	Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the transit through the Union to a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union of not shelf-stable composite products and shelf-stable composite products containing any quantity of meat products and intended for human consumption		

CHAPTER 1

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL BOV)

COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the El				
	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name		oorter	rter		Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
Part I: Description of consignment									
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO coun code		1.4	Local Competent Authority]		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment			
		Name				Name			
		Address				Address			
tion o		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
scrip	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
De	1.8	Region of orig	in	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
art I:	1.11	Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination			
Δ.		Name	Registra No	tion/Approval		Name	Registration/Approval No		
		Address				Address			
		Country	ISO country code			Country	ISO country code		
	1.13	Place of loading	loading		1.14	Date and time of departure			
	1.15	I.15 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	st			
				1.17	Accompanying documer	nts			
					Туре	Code			
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235 of 16 December 2020 laying down rules for...

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal number					
	Container No	cai namber	Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products						
	for human						
	consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 □ For	inter	rnal market		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23				
1.24	Total number of pac	kage I.25 Total	quantity		I.26 Total net v	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of cons	ignment					
CN co	de Species						
		Cold store	Identificatio n mark	Тур	e of packaging	Net weight	
Slaugh use		Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Num	nber of packages	Batch No	
□ Fina consur	mer	Date of collection/ production	Manufactur -ing plant	num	roval or registration ber of t/establishment/ce		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation (to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat)

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat]⁽¹⁾ comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than 18 °C;]
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 19, 24, 29, 30, 33 to 35, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G for the concerned country of origin;				
II.1.8.	the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006¹.				
II.1.9.		inced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;			
II.1.10.	with regard to	bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):			
(1)		untry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 3/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and			
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;]			
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:			
	(¹) either	[(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]			
	(¹) or	[(i) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^K (³);]			

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and agring origin and amending Council Directive

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 July 2000 establishing a system for the identification and registration of bovine animals and regarding the labelling of beef and beef products and repealing Council Regulation (EC) No 820/97 (OJ L 204, 11.8.2000, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(¹) either	the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
(¹) or	(ii) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (3);]
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^L ;
	(iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	ntry or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV
	(1) either [(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk
	material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

- (¹) or [(b) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health:
 - (¹) either [(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
 - (¹) or [(b) the carcases, half carcases or half carcases cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quarters contain no specified risk material as defined in point 1(a) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia, and the carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases of animals aged over 30 months and containing vertebral column are identified by a clearly visible red stripe on the label referred to in Article 13 or 15 of Regulation (EC) No 1760/2000 (³);]
 - (c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
- (4) [II.1.11. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005^M.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

II.2. Animal heal	Ith attes	station
Ι, the ι	undersig	gned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.1.	this ce listed i	seen obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
(1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(6) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(7) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(8) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(9) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has be	en obtained from animals that:
	(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	(1) or	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (5) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

	[have been introduced on//_ (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^N ;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d) in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] ⁽¹⁰⁾ infection with rinderpest virus;
(1) either	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]
(1)(7) or	in and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter];
(1)(9) or	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter];
(1)(7) either	(f) in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]
(1)(7)(11) or	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse;]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV
(1)(12)	[(g)	in which: (i) no animals have been introduced during the last 3 months from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of bovine animals into the Union; (ii) animals are identified and registered in the national System of Identification and Certification of Origin for bovine animals;
	(h)	listed as approved establishments, following the favourable outcome of an inspection carried out by the competent authority of the third country or territory that was reflected in an official report in IMSOC, and inspected regularly by the competent authority to ensure that the relevant requirements provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 are complied with.]
II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to a slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] and/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[(13);
	(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
(1)(12)	[(e)	at the slaughterhouse have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for the Union prior to slaughter.]
II.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	for th	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements to entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animals throughout the operations of hter, cutting and until:
	(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

[II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

(1)(14)

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic bovine animals (as defined in Article 2(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429 .

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV

Boxı	reference I.27:	Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.			
Box	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:			
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".			
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.			
Part	II:				
(1)	Keep as appropri	iate.			
(2)	Fresh meat as de	efined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.			
(3)	The number of bovine carcases or wholesale cuts of carcases, from which removal of the vertebral column is required shall be added to the Common Health Entry Document (CHED) referred to in Article 56 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.				
(4)	Delete if the cons	signment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden.			
(5)		e in accordance with column 2 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted on in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
(6)		ith an opening date in column 8 of the table in a list of third countries and territories adopted on in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
(7)		the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third rritories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)			
(8)	entry 'Maturation	ne entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the , pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
(9)	the entry 'Matura	ne entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to tion, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission th Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTI	TRY	Certificate model BOV
C	Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific corlist of third countries and territories adopted by the Commis Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programm serotypes A, O or C is carried out.	sion in accordance with Article 230(1) of
(*	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guara countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accorda 2016/429.	
(*	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Additional territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article	
(*	Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisa II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of bovine animal restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place aga zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these was not suspended.	tion of the zone/s referred to under point s, or during a period where animal health ainst the entry of this meat from this/these
C	(14) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation' and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with A The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter slaughter of the animals.	article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	Official veterinarian	
1	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date Qualific	ation and title
\$	Stamp Signatu	re

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN

CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL OVI)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
					Authority	
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	
	L		code		Authority	
	1.5	I.5 Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for	tne
		Name			consignment Name	
		Name			Name	
🔁		Address			Address	
l e			100			
ᇤ		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
)ši	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5		country or origin	code	•	country or accumumon	ico country couc
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
E	1.11	11 Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
pti		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
<u>2</u>			Appro-val No			No
es		Address			Address	
<u>::</u>		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
ヸ		Country	code		Country	ice country code
ية	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	e
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying document	s
		□ All Clair □ Vessel				
		☐ Railway ☐ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Littuliway Littoau t	CINCIE		,,	
		Identification			Country	ISO country code
		i a a i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			Commercial document	
					reference	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient			☐ Chilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number					-	
	Container No		Seal I	No				
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human							
	consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit		1.22	☐ For	internal ma	rket		
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23					
1.24	Total number of pa	ackages	1.25	Total qu	antity		otal net weight/g eight (kg)	ıross
1.27	Description of con	signment						
CN co	de Species							
		Cold store		ldenti mark	fication	Type of p	packaging	Net weight
Slaughterhouse Treatme		Treatment ty	pe	Natur comn		Number	of packages	Batch No
☐ Final consumer Date of coll-production		Date of colle production	ction/	Manu plant	factur-ing		or on number of ablishment/	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of domestic ovine and caprine animals (*Ovis aries and Capra hircus*) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (1) II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than 18 °C;]
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and ocuncil and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (QJ L 131 17 5 2019 p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model OVI

II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^F , are fulfilled a concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^G concerned country of origin; II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliant	for the
II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliar	of the
the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 European Parliament and of the Council ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I .	
II.1.9. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004	
II.1.10. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):	
(1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission [2007/453/ECJ] as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and	ecision)
(1) either [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived wer continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region class accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a ne BSE risk;]	ified in
(1) or [the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/Ed country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and:	
(i) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from s risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (999/2001;	
(ii) the animals, from which the meat or minced meat is derived, we slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranic or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stuncentral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instituted into the cranial cavity;	al cavity nning of

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

^{91/4/}EEC (OJ L 70, 10.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84)

COUNTRY	Certificate model OVI

(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
	 the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(iii) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(iv) the meat or minced meat was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]
	e country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a untry or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; and
	(b) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	e country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 07/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a) the animals from which the meat or minced meat is derived have not been:
	 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUN	ITRY				Certificate model OVI
			(ii)	fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
			(b) the	he m	neat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from:
			(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1(b) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii)	nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]
	II.2. Animal heal	lth atte	station		
	I, the t	undersi	gned officia	al ve	terinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	this co	ertificate is/	/are sted	the zone/s with code/s:
		(a)	before the	e da	tion with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months te of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and ne period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
	(1) either	[(b)	the date	of sla	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before aughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during od vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
	(1)(4) or	[(b)	in which (dd/mm/y		ot and mouth disease has not been reported since//
	(1)(5) or	[(b)	the date vaccination	of s	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before claughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a ogramme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
	(1)(6) or	[(b)	the date vaccination animals up this super regular se	of son prounded in the proud of	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before claughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a ogramme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine in the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; on includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through gical surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
	(1)(7) or	[(b)	the date of the same absence territory th	of sla e pe of th hrou	and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before aughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during riod vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the ne disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or gh a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and e virus circulation.]

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

_			
	II.2.2.	has bee	en obtained from animals that:
		(1) either	[have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
		(1) or	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code (3) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
		(1) or	[have been introduced on/_ / (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred tounder point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
	II.2.3.	has bee	en obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		` ´ t	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or erritory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^L ;
		c t	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
		i	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
			n which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] $^{(8)}$ infection with rinderpest virus;
	(1) either	t	n and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the erritory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter;]
	(1)(5) or		n and around which, in an area of 25 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 60 day period before the date of slaughter;]
	I		l de la companya de

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNT	RY		Certificate model OVI
	(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of slaughter;]
	(1)(5) either	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]
	(1)(5)(9) or	[(f)	in which the animals have remained for a period of at least 40 days before passing through one single assembly centre approved by the competent authority in accordance with Article 20(2)(b) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status before being dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.]
	II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
		(a)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
		(b)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine animals and caprine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
		(c)	have been slaughtered [[on _//(dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between//(dd/mm/yyyy)] and//(dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[10].
		(d)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
	II.2.5.	where	been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including a appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none the diseases referred to in point has been reported during a 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
		for the	been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements e entry into the Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals throughout the operations ughter, cutting and until:
	(1) either	[it was packaged for further storage;]
	(1) or	[its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

[II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

(1)(5) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

before de-boning.

(1)(11) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]](1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of domestic ovine and caprine animals (as defined in Article 2(6) and (7) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06, 05.04 or 15.02.

COUNTRY Certificate model OVI

Box	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarter "cuts".
		"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "mature frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
Par	t II	
(1)	Keep as appropriate	Э.
(2)	Fresh meat as defin	ned in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(3)		in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4)		n an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commissi ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
(5)		entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third couted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(6)	entry 'Maturation, p	entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the specific conditions and the specific conditions and the specific conditions are specifically as a specific condition (EU) 2016/429.
(7)	entry 'Maturation, p	entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition of and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commiss ticle 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(8)	of third countries a	of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in nd territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Reguere a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY		Certificate model OVI						
	Only for zones with the entry related to animal health guarantees 'Assembly centre' in a list of and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)								
	 Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtain animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry Union of fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction in taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third coun territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/4 matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slat the animals. 								
	O#	icial veterinarian							
	On	iciai veterinarian							
	Nar	ne (in capital letters)							
	Dat	е	Qualification and title						
	Sta	mp	Signature						

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN

CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL POR)

СО	COUNTRY					Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/ Name Address			I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE		
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer		1.6	Operator responsib consignment	le for the
		Name				Name	
Ħ		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	on Code
o	I.11	Place of dis	spatch		I.12	Place of destination	1
ripti		Name		Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address				Address	
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ.	I.13	Place of loa	ding		1.14	Date and time of de	parture
	I.15	Means of tr	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Contro	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel			I.17	Accompanying doc	uments
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehic	le		Туре	Code
		Identification	1			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Am	nbient		☐ Chill	ed	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal	number						
	Container No			Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human							
	consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For i	nternal market		
	Third country	ISO code	country	1.23	□ For r	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of package	es 1.25	Total qua	antity	1.26	Total net weigh	ght/gross w	eight (kg)
1.27	Description of consignment	nent						
CN co	de Species	Cold sto	re	Identific mark	ation	Type of packa	ging	Net weight
Slaugl	hterhouse	Treatme type	nt	Nature commo		Number of pac	ckages	Batch No
□ Fina	il consumer	Date of collection production		Manufa plant	cturing	Approval or registration nu plant/establish centre		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat(2) of domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to II.1.2. Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular:
 - (1) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
 - (1)(7) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of
- (1) II.1.4. [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18 °C;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official

D controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

> II.1.5. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

- (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in II 1 6 accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the II.1.8. concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with II 1 9 the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilH, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061.
- II.1.10. the [meat] [minced meat] (1) has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) [II.1.11. it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005^J;]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live countrie Directive 96/25/EC of 29 April 1996 of measures to frionitor certain substances and releated in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
(1) either	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period]
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during a period of 12 months before the date of slaughter of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	(1) either [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	[have been introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy)] into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(4) that at that date was authorised for the entry of fresh meat of porcine animals into the Union and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	 registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model POR
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;
	(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughter.
II.2.4.	has b	een obtained from animals which:
	(a)	have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
	(b)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
	(c)	during the transport to the slaughterhouse the animals did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals and they have not come into contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(d)	have been slaughtered [[on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](1)[6].
	(e)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their slaughter.
II.2.5.	where	een obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including appropriate the territory of a neighboring country, none of the diseases referred to in point has been reported during a period of 30 days before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6.	for th	een strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements e entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals throughout the operations of hter, cutting and until:

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR

(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat and minced meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.01.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

Date

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POR "Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts" "Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. Part II (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (3) Delete if the consignment is not intended for entry into Finland or Sweden. (4) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of porcine animals, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended The derogation for domestic porcine animals coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions, can only be applied in countries listed in Annex VII of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters)

CHAPTER 4

Qualification and title

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SEPARATED MEAT, OF DOMESTIC SOLIPEDS (EQUUS CABALLUS, EQUUS ASINUS AND THEIR CROSS-BREEDS) (MODEL EQU)

COL	INTRY		Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1 Consignor/Exp	orter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name Address			Central Competent	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code		Authority Local Competent Authority		
=	I.5 Consignee/Imp	oorter	1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment	
la el	Name			Name	, consignment	
sign	Address			Address		
Co	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
₹	I.7 Country of orig	gin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
E	I.8 Region of origi	in Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
Part I: Description of consignment	I.11 Place of dispat Name	Registration/Approval		Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No	
Desc	Address	No		Address		
=======================================	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Pa	I.13 Place of loadin	ıg	1.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15 Means of trans	port	1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		. □ Vessel		Accompanying documents		
	☐ Aircraft	□ vessei				
	□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification			Country	ISO country code	
				Commercial document reference		
I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen	
1.19		er/Seal number	Seal No	-		
1.20		r	Courte			
	☐ Products for	☐ Further processing				
	human					
	consumption					
1.21	·		I.22 🗆 F	For internal market		
	Third accepts	100	100 0			
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 🗆 F	For re-entry		
1.24			quantity	I.26 (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of co					
CN	code Species	S				
		Cold store	dentificat-io	on Type of packaging	Net weight	
			nark	i ype oi packaging	Net weight	
Slau	ıghterhouse		Nature of	Number of package	es Batch No	
		type c	commodity			
		Date of	Annufact.	ing Approval	Toot	
□ Fi	nal sumer		/lanufactur- blant	ing Approval or registration numbe	Test er of	
		production		plant/establishmen centre		

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

II. Health information Certificate II.b IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat of domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-breeds) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and II.1.3. in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 22, 24, 31 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation II.1.4. (EU) 2019/624; ⁽¹⁾ II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;] (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official

controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

> the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E; II.1.6.

- the meat was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been II.1.7. kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing equine animals from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter in a third country:
 - (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
 - (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
 - (ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for:
 - therapeutic treatment, as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/ECF, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
 - zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
 - (b) which has had at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Council Directive 96/23/EC^G which covers equine born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision $2011/163/EU^H$ for the concerned country of origin.
- the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum II.1.8. residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^J;

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

COUNTRY Certificate model EQU

II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate. This certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus, Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).

Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	C	Certificate model EQU
	Part II:		
	⁽¹⁾ Keep as appropriate.		
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters)		
	Date	Qualification and title	
	Stamp	Signature	

CHAPTER 5

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN DOMESTIC

BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), CAMELID ANIMALS AND CERVID ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME (MODEL RUF)

COL	OUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
					Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for the consignment				
		Name			Name				
		Address			Address				
nmen		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
nsig	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
8	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
ou o	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination				
Part I: Description of consignment		•	egistration/Approva lo		Name	Registration/Approval No			
		Address			Address				
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code			
ď	I.13 Place of loading			I.14	Date and time of departur	'e			
	1.15	Means of transport ☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
				1.17	Accompanying documen	ts			
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport condition	ons [Ambie	nt			□ Cl	hilled	☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number	/Seal n	umber							
	Container No				Seal N	No				
1.20	Certified as or for									
	☐ Products for									
	human									
	consumption									
I.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	inter	rnal market		
	Third country		SO cour ode	ntry	1.23	□ For	re-er	ntry		
1.24	Total number of p			Total q	uantity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignm	ent							
CN co	de Species	Cold s	toro	ldon	tification	a mark		Type of packaging	~	Not weight
		Cold S	tore	iden	uncation	ппагк		Type of packaging	9	Net weight
Slaugh se	nterhou	Treatn type	nent	Natu	ire of co	ommodi	ty	Number of packag	ges	Batch No
☐ Fina consu		Date of collect produc	ion/	Man	ufactur-	ing plar		Approval or registration numb plant/establishme entre		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

I. Health information		Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of animals of the family Bovidae (except domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 29. 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.4. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.5, the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E:

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RU

II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;

II.1.7. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H;

(1)(3) [II.1.8. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Chapter VII of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

(1) [II.1.10. the meat has been obtained from animals

- (a) which have been slaughtered on the holding of origin, following authorisation by an official veterinarian responsible for the holding, who has provided a written statement that:
 - in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have been posed to the welfare of the animals or to their handlers by the transport of the animals to a slaughterhouse
 - the holding has been inspected and authorised by the competent authorities for the slaughter of game animals
 - the animals have passed the ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours period before the slaughter and, in particular, have shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.,
 - the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy), (4)

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COUN	TRY		Certificate model RUF
			 the bleeding of the animals was performed correctly, and
			 the slaughter animals were eviscerated within three hours of the time of the slaughter, and
			the bodies of which have been transported to the approved slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, where more than one hour elapsed since the time of slaughter, a temperature between 0°C and + 4°C has been found on the arrival of the vehicle used for the transport.]
	II.2 Animal hea	alth at	testation
	I, the unde	rsigne	d official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
	cert (oth kep	tificate her tha ot as fa	obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
		(a)	in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and
	(1) either	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
	(1)(6) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since/(dd/mm/yyyy).]
	(1)(7) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
	(1)(8) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
	(1)(9) or	[(b)	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation 1

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.2.2. h	as been o	btained from animals that:
(1) either		emained in the zone/s referred tounder point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before ter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
(1) or	meat of camelid	een introduced on/(dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., e zone with code(4) that at that date was authorised for entry into the Union of fresh animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and where they have remained since for at least 3 months before slaughter.]
(1) or	[have be from the	een introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., e Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3. h	as been o	btained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	(d)	in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against [foot and mouth disease and] $^{(10)}$ infection with rinderpest virus;
(1) either	[(e)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
(1)(7) or	[(e)	in and around which, in an area of 50 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 90 day period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTR	Y	Certificate model RUF
	(1)(9) or	[(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1)(7)	[(f) in which the animals have remained for at least 40 days before [direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	II.2.4. has	been obtained from animals which:
	(1) either	(a) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:
		by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1., II.2.2. and II.2.3.;
		 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
	^{(1) or} [(a)	after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
		- situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
		 in means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
		 without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]
	(b)	have been [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between/_/_(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁴⁾ ;
	(c)	had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .
	⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ [(d)	during killing] ⁽¹⁾ [at the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ have been kept completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended fottar the Union prior to [killing] ⁽¹⁾ [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ .

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾ of the animals.

- II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
 - (1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
 - (1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
- [II.2.7. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:
 - (1)(7) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before deboning.]
 - (1)(1) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692), camelid animals and cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) kept as farmed game that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin including when the Union is not the final destination of such fresh meat.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) Box reference I.8:

Box reference L11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or

name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", or

"cuts".

"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "deboned", "bone in" and/or "matured". If

frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

(2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUF

(3) Applicable when the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.

- (4) Date or dates of slaughter. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
- (5) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (7) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (8) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlled vaccination programme' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (9) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vaccination programme carried out' in addition to the entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (10) Delete in the case of zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, where a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C is carried out.
- (11) For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 6

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY BOVIDAE (OTHER

THAN DOMESTIC BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), WILD CAMELID ANIMALS AND WILD CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL RUW)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/0	Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country cod	le I.4	Local Competent Authority		
Part I: Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/	Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	rthe	
		Name			Name		
		Address			Address		
		Country	ISO country cod	le	Country	ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of	origin ISO country coo	le I.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
8	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code	
on o	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/Approva No	'	Name	Registration/Approva No	
Des		Address			Address		
ii.		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ď	I.13	Place of loa	ding	I.14	Date and time of departu	ire	
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport	I.16	Entry Border Control Po	st	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient				Chilled	□ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/	Seal number							
	Container No			Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for huma	n							
	consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆	For inte	ernal market			
	Third country	ISO country code	,	I.23 🗆	I.23				
1.24	Total number of pa	otal q	uantity		I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of con	signment							
CN co	de Species								
		Cold store	Iden	tification m	ark	Type of packaging	g Net weight		
Slaugl use		Treatment type	Natu	ire of comr	nodity	Number of packag	ges Batch No		
□ Fina consu	mer	Date of collection/ production	Man	ufactur-ing	plant	Approval or registration numb plant/establishme entre			

Part II: Certification

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b **IMSOC** reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals, described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular:
 - before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not been (i) frozen:

and

- (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.3;
- II.1.3. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8, 10, 12 to 15, 28, 29. 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(1) II.1.4. (1) either [the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

(1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

- II.1.5. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin:
- (1)(3) [II.1.7. with regard to Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):

This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]

II.1.8. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the **fresh meat** described in Part I:

- - (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out; and

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUW
(1) either	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1)(6) or	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory.]
(1)(7) or	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained and a vaccination programme against foot and mouth disease is being carried out in kept bovine animals under the supervision of the competent authority of the third country or territory; this supervision includes the control of the efficacy of the vaccination programme through regular serological surveillance that indicates adequate antibody levels in the animals and demonstrates the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation in the zone.]
(1)(8) or	in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a 12 month period before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out and the absence of the disease is controlled by the competent authority of the third country or territory through a regular serological surveillance demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth disease virus circulation.]
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals killed:
	(a) [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁹⁾ ;
	(b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
	(c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the preceding 60 day period, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
II.2.3.	has been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius for a 30 day period prior to the date of killing.
II.2.4.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals throughout the operations of cutting and until:

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]

(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].

[II.2.5. is de-boned fresh meat, other than offal, obtained from carcases:

[(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed; and (iii) in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the *longissimus-dorsi* muscle after maturation and before de-boning.]

(1)(10) [(i) in which the main accessible lymph nodes have been removed; and (ii) which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above +2°C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed.]] (1)

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, as defined in Article 2 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUW

Box reference I.1	1: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.
Box reference I.1	5: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.
Box reference I.1	9: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.2	7: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.
Box reference I.2	7: Description of consignment:
	"Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".
	"Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.
	"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as appro	opriate.
(2) Fresh meat as	s defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	nen the meat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to C) No 999/2001.
	zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in ith Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	s with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in ith Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TR	1	Certificate model RUW		
	(6)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura' and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with			
	(7)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Controlle 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
	(8)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'No vac entry 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countrie accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.			
	(9)	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to e animals killed after the date of authorisation for entry into the Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild killed in the wild of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1., of measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the same period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the same period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the same period where p	Union of fresh meat of wild animals of the family camelid animals and wild cervid animals that are or during a period where animal health restriction by of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a		
	(10)	For zones with the entry related to specific conditions 'Matura territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with A matured de-boned meat shall only be permitted to enter into the animals.	article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. The		
	Of	ficial veterinarian			
	Na	me (in capital letters)			
	Da	te	Qualification and title		
	Sta	amp	Signature		

CHAPTER 7

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED

MEAT, OF ANIMALS KEPT AS FARMED GAME OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUF)

A	ANTIVI	ALS AND ANIM	ALS OF THE	LFAN	AILY TAYASSUIDA	LE (MODEL SUF)
COL	JNTRY				Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
ignm		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
و ا	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
lo l	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Sec		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		☐ Railway ☐ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
I.18			Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19		ntainer number/Seal n				
	Container No Seal No					

1.18	Transport conditi	ions Ambient			Chilled	L	Frozen
I.19	Container numbe	er/Seal number					
	Container No		Seal N	0			
1.20	Certified as or for	r					
	☐ Products for hun	nan					
	consumption						
1.21	☐ For transit		1.22	☐ For inte	ernal m	arket	
	Third country	ISO country code	1.23	□ For re-	entry		
1.24	Total number of p	packages I.25 Tota	al quantity		1.26	Total net we (kg)	eight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment					
CN co	de Species						
		Cold store	ldentifica n mark	tio Typ	e of pa	ckaging	Net weight
Slaug use	hterho	Treatment type	Nature o commod		mber of	packages	Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection/ production	Manufac ing plant	nun	nber of	r registration	e

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals or of the family Tayassuidae described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;
- II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 27, 30. 31, 33, 34, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II.1.5. (1) either the carcase or the parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
 - (¹) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5, 2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

II.1.6.	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
II.1.7.	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled;
II.1.8.	the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council ⁹ , and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 ^H ;
II.1.9.	the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
II.2. Animal hea	Ith attestation
I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:
II.2.1.	has been obtained in the zone/s with code/s:
	(a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;
(1)(4)	[(b) in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1) either	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUF
(1)(5) or	[(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
(1) either	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]
(1)(5) or	[(c) in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month period before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained].
II.2.2.	has been obtained from animals that:
	(1) either [have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the zone with code(3) that at that date was authorised for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae and where they have remained since birth, or for at least 3 months before [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ .]
	[have been introduced on// (dd/mm/yyyy) into the zone referred to under point II.2.1., from the Member State with ISO code]
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a) registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ¹ ;
	(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases;
	(c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and emerging diseases, at the time of [dispatch to the slaughterhouse] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ ;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

 in which none of the animals kept therein have been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever;

(e) in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, African swine fever and classical swine fever have not been reported during the 30 day period before the date of [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾.

II.2.4. has been obtained from animals which:

- (a) have been kept separated from wild ungulates since birth;
- (b) had no contact with animals of a lower health status during their [slaughter]⁽¹⁾ [killing]⁽¹⁾.

(1) either [(c) have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse:

- by means of transport: (i) constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised, and (iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory immediately before the transportation of the animals without contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions referred to in point II.2.1, II.2.2 and II.2.3;
- without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game, and without coming into contact with animals of a lower health status;]
- (1) or [(c) after being killed on the spot, their bodies have been dispatched directly from the place of killing to a slaughterhouse:
 - situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.;
 - by means of transport and containers: (i) cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies; (ii) constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
 - without passing through a zone which is not listed for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae and without coming into contact with animals or bodies of animals of a lower health status;]

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF
(d) have been [slaughtered] ⁽¹⁾ [killed] ⁽¹⁾ [[on/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyy)] (dd/mm/yyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyy) (dd/mm/yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy
II.2.5. has been obtained in a slaughterhouse in and around which, within a radius of 10 km, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the diseases referred to in poin II.2.1 has been reported during the 30 day period before the date of slaughtering of the animals.
II.2.6. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds o porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of [slaughter,] ⁽¹⁾ cutting and until:
(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union].
II.3. Animal welfare attestation
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation or the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.
Notes
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protoco on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004), excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are slaughtered in a slaughterhouse or in their establishment of origin, including when the Union is not the final destination.
The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.
This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUF

Part I: - Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . - Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment. - Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the - Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. - Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. - Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". - Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (4) Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae. Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COLINTRY

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNT	RY	Certificate model SUF
	(6) Date or dates of slaughter or killing. This meat shall only be obtained from animals slaughtered or killed after the date of II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of animals kel animals of the family Tayassuidae, or during a period wher Union were not in place against the entry of this meat fror authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of the Un	authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point of as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine and e animal health restriction measures taken by the n this/these zone/s, or during a period where the
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 8

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD ANIMALS OF WILD BREEDS OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL SUW)

COL	JNTRY					Animal health/0	Officia	I certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E Name	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference
		Address Country ISO country		1.3	Central Competent Authority			
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name				Name		
+		Address				Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
nsig	1.7	Country of c	origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
õ	1.8	Region of origin Code		Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
o uo	I.11	Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Re _! No	gistration/Approval		Name		Registration/Approval No
Des		Address				Address		
art II		Country	ISC	country code		Country		ISO country code
ď	1.13	Place of loa	ding		1.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	1.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st	
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documer	ıts	
		□ Railway	□ Road	I vehicle		Туре	Co	ode
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	IS	O country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient					Chilled	□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	l numb	oer						
	Container No				Seal No				
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for								
	human								
	consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit				I.22 🗆 For	in	ternal market		
	Third country	ISO c	country		I.23 □ Re-	en	try		
1.24	Total number of packa	ges	1.25 T	ot	al quantity		I.26 Total net w	veight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Description of consign	nment							
CN co	de Species	Cold	store		Identification mark		Type of packaging	g Net weight	
Slaugh	nterhouse	Treat type	ment		Nature of commodity		Number of packages	Batch No	
□ Fina	l consumer	Date collect	ction/		Manufactur-ing plant	g	Approval or registration number of plant/establishmer centre		

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference II.1 Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild animals belonging to wild breeds of porcine animals or Tayassuidae families described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification the meat has been obtained in accordance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and in particular: (i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen; and (ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.4; II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375D, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried II.1.4. out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laving down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

D Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

(1) II.1.5. (1) either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]

- (¹) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.8. the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^I;
- II.1.9. the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the fresh meat described in Part I:
- - (a) in which infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the same period; and
- (1) either [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out.]

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUV
	(1)(4) or [(b) in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported since//(dd/mm/yyyy).]
	in which classical swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained, and during the same period vaccination against this disease has not been carried out;]
	in which classical swine fever has not been reported since// (dd/mm/yyyy and vaccination against this disease has not been carried out during the 12 month perio before the date of [slaughter] ⁽¹⁾ [killing] ⁽¹⁾ of the animals from which the fresh meat wa obtained].
	(1)(5) [(d) in which African swine fever has not been reported for a period of 12 months before the date of killing of the animals from which the fresh meat was obtained.]
	II.2.2. has been obtained from animals killed:
	(a) [on//(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾ [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽¹⁾] ⁽⁶⁾ ;
	(b) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the border of any zone which at the time of killing was not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild ungulates;
	(c) in an area of 20 km radius, where, during the 60 day period before the animals have been killed, foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported.
	II.2.3. has been obtained in a game handling establishment in and around which foot and mout disease, infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever (1)(10)[and African swine fever have not been reported in an area of 10 km radius during the 30 day period prior to the date of killing.
	II.2.4. has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirement for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and of the family Tayassuidae throughout the operations of cutting and until:
	(1) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	(1) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union]
Note	s
from on Ir	cordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol eland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in thicate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

COUNTRY Certificate model SUW

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals (as defined in Article 2(8) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692) and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the wild, including when the Union is not the final destination. The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

After entry, unskinned carcases must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Place of dispatch: name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BCP of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included

ncluded.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.

Box reference I.27: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts".

Box reference I.27: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of

freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.

Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	TRY	Certificate model SUW
	(2)	Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
	(3)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
	(4)	Only for zones with an opening date in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
	(5)	Not applicable for animals of the family Tayassuidae.
	(6)	Date or dates of killing. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. for entry into the Union of fresh meat of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that are killed in the wild, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from this/these zone/s, or during a period where the authorisation of this/these zone/s for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
	Off	icial veterinarian
	Naı	me (in capital letters)
	Dat	te Qualification and title
	Sta	imp Signature

CHAPTER 9

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL, MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY

SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD GAME SOLIPEDS BELONGING TO THE SUBGENUS HIPPOTIGRIS (ZEBRA) (MODEL EQW)

CC	DUNTRY				0	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
Ļ		Address			Address	
of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
5	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name	Registration /Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I: Description		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
4	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	е
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	1.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18 Transport conditions			☐ Chilled ☐ Frozen				
Container number/Sea	number						
Container No		Seal N	10				
Certified as or for							
□ Products for human					☐ Further processing		
consumption							
		1.22	☐ For inte	rnal market			
		1.23					
Total number of package	es I.25 To	tal quai	ntity	1 /h	t weight/gross weight		
Description of consignm	ent			, ,,			
	1 -1	1-1	· · · · · · ·	T	No.		
Colo	1 store			Type of packagii	ng Net weight		
hterhou Trea	atment type	Nature of		Number of	Batch No		
		COITII	liouity	packages			
n Dot	o of	Mon	ıfaatı ırina	Approval or	Test		
an 241.							
	luction			of			
				plant/establishm / centre	ent		
	Container number/Seal Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption Total number of package Description of consignm ode Species Colo therhou Treat al Date mer Colle	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Products for human consumption Total number of packages Description of consignment ode Species Cold store Treatment type al Date of	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal N Certified as or for Products for human consumption I.22 I.23 Total number of packages Description of consignment ode Species Cold store Ident mark therhou Treatment type Nature comment of Date of Manual mer collection/	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No Certified as or for Products for human consumption I.22 For inte I.23 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity Description of consignment ode Species Cold store Identification mark therhou Treatment type Nature of commodity Date of description of collection/ Manufacturing plant	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No Certified as or for Products for human consumption I.22 For internal market I.23 Total number of packages I.25 Total quantity Description of consignment ode Species Cold store Identification Type of packagin mark Therefore Therefore Approval or registration number of plant/establishment Total number of packages Nature of commodity packages Manufacturing Approval or registration number of plant/establishment		

COUNTRY Certificate model EQW

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
II.1 Public health attestation
I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:
II.1.1. the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
II.1.2. the meat was obtained in compliance with Chapters I and II of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
II.1.3. the meat fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375°, in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;
II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 10, 12 to 15, 28, 31 to 34 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
(1) II.1.5. either [the carcase or parts of the carcase have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Article 48 and Annex II of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;]
(1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model FOW

> II.1.6. the meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the II.1.7. concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of II.1.8. Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat, excluding offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat, of wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (zebra).

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot enter into the Union using this fresh meat certificate

Fresh meat means as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

After entry into the Union, unskinned bodies must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": name and address of the dispatch establishment.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

^{22.12.2005,} p. 1).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Countries and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EQW Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must Box reference I.15: inform the BCP of entry into the Union. For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) Box reference I.19: should be included. Use the appropriate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04. Box reference I.27: Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Nature of commodity": Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters" or "cuts". "Treatment type": If appropriate, indicate "matured" or "unskinned". If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC RUMINANTS (MODEL RUM-MSM)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Of	ficial certificate to the E
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
Description of consignment		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ription	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration /Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration /Approval No
Desc		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying documen	its
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition						Chilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/s	Seal numb	er							
	Container No				Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for huma	n							Further processing	
	consumption									
I.21	☐ For transit				I.22 □ F	or in	ternal mark	et		
		ISO co	ountry							
	Third country ISO country code			I.23 □ F	or re	-entry				
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	1.25	Tota	al quantity		1.26	Total net	weight/gross weigh	t
I.24 I.27	Total number of pa		1.25	Tota	al quantity		1.26		weight/gross weigh	t
	Description of con		1.25	Tota	al quantity		1.26		weight/gross weigh	t
1.27	Description of con		1.25	Tota	al quantity		1.26		weight/gross weigh	t
1.27	Description of con		1.25	Tota	al quantity		1.26		weight/gross weigh	t
1.27	Description of con			Tota	al quantity Identificatio	n	I.26	(kg)	weight/gross weigh	t
1.27	Description of con	signment				n		(kg)		t
1.27	Description of con	signment			Identificatio	n		(kg)	Net	t
1.27	Description of con	signment			Identificatio	n		(kg)	Net	t
I.27 CN co	Description of con	signment	e		Identificatio	n		(kg)	Net weight	
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	signment Cold store	e		Identificatio mark	n	Type of pa	(kg)	Net weight	
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmen	e		Identificatio mark Nature of	n	Type of pa	(kg)	Net weight	
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmen	e		Identificatio mark Nature of	n	Type of pa	(kg)	Net weight	
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmen	e		Identificatio mark Nature of		Type of pa	ckaging packages	Net weight	
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmentype	e		Identificatio mark Nature of commodity		Type of pa	ckaging packages	Net weight Batch No	
I.27 CN co	Description of con de Species	Cold store Treatmentype Date of	e at		Identificatio mark Nature of commodity Manufactur		Type of pa	ckaging packages	Net weight Batch No	

Certificate

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RUM-MSM

II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic ruminants in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;
- II.1.3. the mechanically separated meat has been derived from meat that has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 24, 29, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- II 1 4 the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]
- II.1.5. the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005E;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

- the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in II.1.6. accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061;
- II 1.8 the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
 - the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision (a) 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk;
 - (b) the mechanically separated meat has been obtained from bones of bovine, ovine or caprine animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk and in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described in Part I:

II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat(2) obtained in the zone/s with code/s: ..(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY

Certificate model RUM-MSM

II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁴⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of kept animals of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals)]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of domestic bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692K.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUM-MSM
COUNTRI	Certificate model Row-Mai

(4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat and minced meat of ovi meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bov and cervid animals kept as farmed game.	ne and caprine animals; certificate RUF for fresh
(5) Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding countries and territories adopted by the Commission in acc 2016/429.	
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF DOMESTIC PORCINE ANIMALS (MODEL SUI-MSM)

COL	JNTRY					Animal health/	Official certifica	te to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E Name	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC	reference
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CC	DDE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	r the	
		Name				Name		
		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO c	ountry code
onsig	1.7	Country of o	•	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO c	ountry code
ğ	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
o uo	I.11	Place of dispatch				Place of destination		
cript		Name	Reg No	istration/Approval		Name	Registrat No	ion/Approval
Des		Address				Address		
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO c	ountry code	
Δ.	1.13	Place of load			1.14	Date and time of departu		
	1.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po		
	☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying docume	nts			
		□ Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country	code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18		conditions		mbient			□ Ch	illed		Frozen	
I.19		number/Se	al num	ber							
	Container				Seal	No					
1.20	Certified a	as or for									
	□ Products	s for							□F	urther processing	
	human										
	consumpti	on									
1.21	□ For tran	sit			1.22	□ For i	nterr	nal marke	et		
	Third cour	itry	ISO code	country	1.23	□ For ı	re-en	try			
1.24		Total num packages	ber of	1.25 To	tal qua	intity		1.26	Total net	weight/gross weig	ht
1.27			n of co	nsignment					· •/		
CN co	ode	Species	Subsp	ecies/							
			Categ	ory							
			Cold s	store		ication	Typ	oe of pack	kaging	Net	
					mark					weight	
۱											
Slaura	hterhouse		Treatr	nent	Natur	o of	Nim	mber of n	ackages	Ratch	No
Slaug	hterhouse		Treatr	nent	Nature		Nui	mber of p	ackages	Batch I	No
Slaug	hterhouse		Treatr type	nent	Nature comm		Nui	mber of p	ackages	Batch I	No
Slaug	hterhouse			nent			Nui	mber of p	ackages	Batch	No
Slaug	hterhouse				comm				ackages registration		No
Slaug	hterhouse		type	of tion/	comm	odity	Ap _l	proval or moder	Ü	n Test	No

Certificate

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

II.a Certificate II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the mechanically separated meat]

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the mechanically separated meat of domestic porcine animals described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. the mechanically separated meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. the mechanically separated meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than - 18 °C;
- II.1.3 the mechanically separated meat was derived from meat that fulfils the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular:
 - (1) either[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - (1) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375
 - (¹) or [is derived from domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]
- II.1.4. the mechanically separated meat has been derived from meat that has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 17, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33 to 35, 37, 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

> II.1.5. the packages of mechanically separated meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]

- the mechanically separated meat satisfies the relevant criteria laid down in Commission II.1.6. Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E;
- II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
- II.1.8. the mechanically separated meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061;
- II.1.9. the mechanically separated meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the mechanically separated meat described

- II.2.1. has been prepared from and contains only fresh meat(2) obtained in the zone/s with code/s:(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species described under point II.2.2. from which the fresh meat was obtained and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 without the entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in column 5 of that table.
- II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate(4), and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of domestic breeds of porcine animals, kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1)

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY Certificate model SUI-MSM

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of mechanically separated meat (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) from fresh meat of kept animals of domestic and wild breeds of porcine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Article 2(41) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235: certificate POR for fresh meat and minced meat of kept animals of domestic breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of kept animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae, kept as farmed game.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN TO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ORIGINATING FROM NEW ZEALAND TRANSITING THROUGH

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

SINGAPORE WITH UNLOADING, POSSIBLE STORAGE AND RELOADING BEFORE ENTRY INTO THE UNION (MODEL NZ-TRANSIT-SG)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
			SO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for t consignment	he
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment			SO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7		SO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
٥	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript			stration/ oval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:		•	country code		Country	ISO country code
Δ_	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	S
		□ Railway □ Road veh	icle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport co	onditions	□ Am	bient		□ Cł	hilled		☐ Frozen	
1.19	Container no	umber/Sea	numb	er				•		
	Container No				Seal No					
1.20	Certified as									
	☐ Products for	or								
	human									
	consumption									
I.21	☐ For transit	:			I.22 🗆	For inter	nal marke	t		
	Third country	,	ISO code	country e	I.23 🗆	For re-er	ntry			
1.24	Total numb	er of packa	iges	I.25 Tota	al quantity	<i>'</i>	1.26	Total ı (kg)	net weight/g	ross weight
1.27	Description									
CN cc	ode	Species		ecies/						
			Categ	ory						
			Cold s	store	Identifica	tion -	Type of pa	ckaging		Net weight
			Oola c	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	mark	tion .	Type of pa	onaging		rtot woight
Slaug	hterhouse		Treatr	ment	Nature of commod		Number of	package	es	Batch No
			type		Commod	ty				
☐ Fina	al consumer		Date of	of	Manufac	turing /	Approval o	r	Test	
			collec		plant	r	registratior	numbe		
			produ	ction			plant/estat centre	olishmen	t/	

COUNTRY

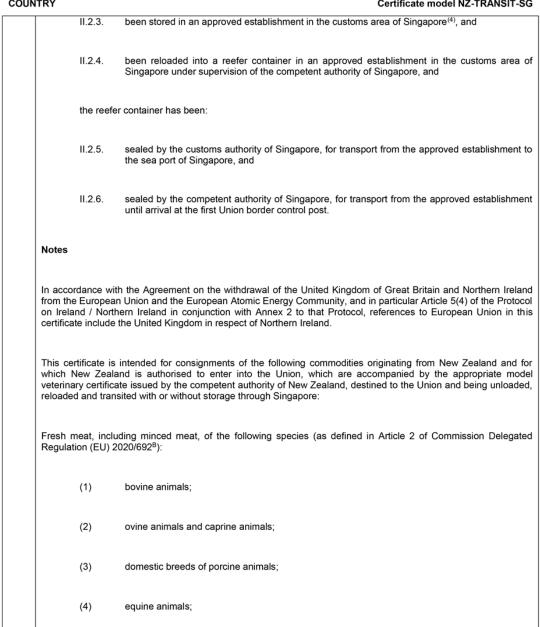
Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

	II. Health informa	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Animal healt	h attestation					
	I, the und	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby ce	rtify, that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ de	escribed in Part I:			
	II.1.1. originates from New Zealand and is authorised for entry into the Union as meat transitir through Singapore in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and						
	II.1.2. is destined for the Union and is accompanied by the veterinary certificate drawn up accordance with the model set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (2015/1901 ^A issued by the competent authority of New Zealand with certificate referent number, and						
Part II: Certification	during transit has been unloaded, stored, reloaded and transported in accorrelevant requirements of Section I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and						
Part II: Ce	II.1.4.	during all stages of transit has been k for entry into the Union, and	ept segregated from product	s of animal origin not eligible			
	II.1.5.	is eligible for entry into the Union.					
	II.2 Transit	attestation					
	I, the un	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby o Part I has:	certify, that the consignment	t of fresh meat described in			
	II.2.1. arrived to the customs area of Singapore airport, in cartons with at least one tamper papplied on outer packaging of each carton in such a way, that the cartons cannot be without at least one seal being destroyed or damaged, and						
	II.2.2.	immediately after unloading from the and if applicable physical check ⁽³⁾ by the					

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10. 2015, p. 32).

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG



В Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

Fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of the following species (as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692):

- (1) animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game;
- (2) wild animals of the family Bovidae (excluding bovine animals, ovine animals, caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals;
- (3) animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae;
- (4) wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and wild animals of the family Tayassuidae;

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Country of origin means here the country of dispatch: Singapore.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcase-whole", "carcase-side", "carcase-quarters", "cuts", or "minced meat". Approval number: Indicate the approved establishments in New Zealand.

Part II:

- For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/ECc), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901°.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in Point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.

Council Decision 97/132/EC of 17 December 1996 on the conclusion of the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand on sanitary measures applicable to trade in live animals and animal products (OJ L 57, 26.2.1997, p. 4).

Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and of animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC (OJ L 277, 22.10.2015, p. 32).

COUN	TRY		Certificate model NZ-TRANSIT-SG
	(3)	In exceptional cases which may present a public heal suspected, additional physical checks must be carried or	
	(4)	Delete if the consignment has been reloaded without st	orage.
	Official	veterinarian	
	Name (ir	n capital letters)	
	Date		Qualification and title
	Stamp		Signature

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU)

COL	UNTRY	•			Animal health/O	fficial certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for to consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ð	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
4	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	е
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying document	s
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	□An	nbient				□С	hilled	☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	al numb	er							
	Container No				Seal	No				
1.20	Certified as or for									
	□ Products for									
	human consumption									
	·									
I.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	inte	rnal market		
	Third country	ISO c	ountry		1.23	□ For	re-e	ntry		
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	1.25	Tota	al quai	ntity		I.26 Total ne	et weight/gro	ss weight
1.27	Description of consig	nment						(-3)		
CN co		Subspe	cies/							
		Catego	ry							
		Cold ste	ore		lder	ntification	n			Net weight
					mar	k				
Slaugi	nterhouse							Number of packag	nes	Batch No
0								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	
		Date of						Approval or		
		collection						registration		
		product						number of		
								plant/establishme	nt/	
								centre		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

	II. Health inforn	nation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	I, the Regu	Ith attestation [to delete when the Union is e undersigned official veterinarian, decla lation (EC) No 178/2002 of the Europea 1004 of the European Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament and Outobacter Auropean Parliament Auropean Parli	are that I am aware of the C	ne relevant requirements of ouncil ^A , Regulation (EC) No
	Europ the (Regu	pean Parliament and of the Council, Regul Council, Commission Delegated Regula lation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certi ribed in Part I has been obtained in accorda	lation (EU) 2017/625 of the ation (EU) 2019/624 and fy that the fresh meat $^{(1)}$ of	European Parliament and of Commission Implementing of poultry other than ratites
ication	(a)	the meat comes from (an) establish implementing a programme based on t principles in accordance with Article 5 o competent authorities, and being listed a	he hazard analysis and crit f Regulation (EC) No 852/20	tical control points (HACCP) 004, regularly audited by the
Part II: Certification	(b)	it has been produced in compliance with Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	the conditions set out in Set	ctions II and V of Annex III to
ã	(c)	it has been found fit for human consumpt carried out in accordance with Articles 8 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delega	to 14, 25, 33, 35 to 38 of In	nplementing Regulation (EU)
	(d)	it has been marked with an identificat Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ion mark in accordance wi	ith Section I of Annex II to
	(e)	it satisfies the relevant criteria laid down	in Commission Regulation (B	EC) No 2073/2005 ^D ;
	(f)	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 concerned animals and products are concerned country of origin;	9 of Council Directive 96/2	23/ECE, are fulfilled and the

Α Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	0 - 4'5' - 4 1 - 1 DOLL
COUNTRY	Certificate model POU

(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H;

 $^{(2)}[(h)$ it fulfils the requirements of Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005¹.]

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites described in this certificate:

- II.2.1. certificate:
 - (a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 (c) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- 11.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
- (4)either [(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the

European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling

after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(4)(5) or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽⁴⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
(4)(6) o r	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from poultry which:
		 (i) has not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁷⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
II.2.3.	has be	en obtained from animals coming from establishments:
	(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^K ;
	(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
	(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

has been obtained from animals that: (a) have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]					
ng and until the date of					
y-old chicks, breeding , under animal health irements of Regulation					
itories adopted by the EU) 2016/429 for entry					
nza;]					
a in accordance with a set out in Annex XIII to					
sease virus during the					
e virus in the period of y with both the general 2020/692;]					
slaughter;					
slaughterhouse;					
Union of fresh meat of					
itories adopted by EU) 2016/429 for mza;] a in accordance we set out in Annex X sease virus during e virus in the pericy with both the ge 2020/692;] slaughter;					

		(ii)	did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
	(g)		been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse ans of transport:
		(i)	which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii)	in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii)	from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
		(iv)	which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;
II.2.5.	has be (dd/mm/	een ol /yyyy)] ⁽	btained from animals which have been slaughtered [on//(dd/mm/yyyy)] (4)(8) [between//(dd/mm/yyyy)] (4)(8);
II.2.6.			obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme tion of diseases;
II.2.7.	has bee	n obtai	ined in a slaughterhouse:
	(a)	patho	at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly genic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official ctions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	(b)	neigh or infe	a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a bouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza ection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to ate of slaughter;
II.2.8.	for the	entry in	tly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements to the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites throughout the operations utting and until:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[it was p	ackag	ed for further storage;]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model POU

(4) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;] 11.2.9. is dispatched to the Union: in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that (a) the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; (9)[II.2.10. is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^L, and has been obtained from poultry which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

F	Part I:	
E	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
E	Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.
E	Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.
E	Box reference I.27: De	scription of consignment:
		"CN code": Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.07, 02.08 or 05.04.
F	Part II:	
(1	1) Fresh meat as d	efined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2	Delete if the con	signment is not intended for entry into Sweden or Finland.
(3		e in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(4	Keep as appropr	riate.
(5	accordance with Delegated Regu	to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to lation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(€	infection with N Delegated Regu are listed in a lis	is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against ewcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to lation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141(e)(ii) thereof, and it of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article tion (EU) 2016/429.
- 1		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model POU
(7)	Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
(8)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry other than ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
(9)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
Officia	al veterinarian
Name	(in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL POU-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT)

COU	NTRY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU		
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ĭ		Address			Address	
ignme		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
o o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
o	1.11	•		1.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approv al No
Ses		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition		nbient		☐ Ch	nilled	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/S	eal numb	er				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	☐ Products for						
	human						
	consumption						
1.04	□ F = 1 4 = 1 = 2 4			100 55			
1.21	☐ For transit	100		I.22 🗆 For	interi	nal market	
	Third country	ISO code	ountry	I.23 🗆 For	re-en	ntry	
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Tot	al quantity		I.26 Total ne	et weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	signment	,				
CN co	de Species	Subspec					
		Category	/				
		Cold sto	ro	Identification	'n		Net weight
		Cold Stol		mark	,,,,		Net Weight
Slaud							l l
Oldagi	hterhouse					Number of packag	ges Batch No
Oldagi	hterhouse					Number of packa	ges Batch No
Oldagi	hterhouse	Data of					ges Batch No
Oldugi	hterhouse	Date of	0/			Approval or	
Oldugi	hterhouse	collection			,	Approval or registration numb	
Oldugi	hterhouse				,	Approval or	

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 $^{\circ}$ and hereby certify that the fresh meat(1) of ratites described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and Part II: Certification implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem (c) inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 27, 33, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;

A Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
 Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

(f) the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^F.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of ratites described in this certificate:
- - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 141(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^G:
 - (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, which at the date of issue of this certificate:
- (3) either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
- (3)(4)or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the fresh meat of ratites:
 - (a) has been de-boned and skinned;
 - (b) has been obtained from ratites which for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of slaughter were kept on establishments:

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

COUNTRY	Certificate model NAT
	 on which there was no outbreak of infection with Newcastle disease virus or highly pathogenic avian influenza during the 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;
	(ii) around which there were no outbreaks of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 3 months prior to the date of slaughter within 10 km radius of the perimeter of the part of the establishment containing the ratites, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring Member State or third country;
⁽³⁾ either [has been obtained from ratites which were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out by serology ⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽³⁾ or [(c) has been obtained from ratites which:
	(i) were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and were kept on establishments on which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out on tracheal swabs ⁽⁵⁾ under a statistically-based sampling plan, which produced negative results for a period of at least 6 months prior to the date of slaughter;
	(ii) in the period of 30 days prior to slaughter:
	⁽³⁾ either [were not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
	(3) or [were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]]]
II.2.3.	has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either	(a) vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(3)(6) o r [vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

COUNTRY			Certificate model RAT
	⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ or	[(b)	the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the fresh meat has been obtained from ratites which:
			(i) have not been vaccinated with live attenuated vaccines prepared from an infection with Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus within the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
			(ii) underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, carried out at the time of slaughter on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
			(iii) have not been in contact during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter with poultry that does not fulfil the conditions in (i) and (ii);]
	II.2.4.	has be	een obtained from animals coming from establishments:
		(a)	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b)	which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		(c)	in and around which, within an area of 10 km radius, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
		(d)	which, at the time of slaughter of the animals, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	II.2.5.	has be	een obtained from animals that:
	⁽³⁾ either	· [(a)	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since hatching and until the date of slaughter;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	were imported into the zone referred to in point II.2.1 as day-old chicks, breeding poultry, productive poultry or poultry intended for slaughter, under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as the relevant requirements of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from:

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

(3) eit.	ther [a zone which is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of those commodities;]
(3) or	[a Member State;]]
(3) either [(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
(3)(6) or [(b)	have been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either [(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;]
⁽³⁾ or [(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
(d)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time of slaughter;
(e)	were dispatched directly from their establishment of origin to the slaughterhouse;
(f)	during their transport to the slaughterhouse:
	(i) did not pass through a zone not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites;
	(ii) did not come in contact with animals of a lower health status;
(g)	have been dispatched from their establishment of origin to an approved slaughterhouse in means of transport:
	(i) which is constructed in such a way that the animals cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii) in which visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
	(iii) from which the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;
	(iv) which was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of dispatch, and dried or allowed to dry immediately before every loading of animals intended for entry into the Union;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model RAT
II.2.6.	has been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered [on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(8) [between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and// (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(8);
II.2.7.	has not been obtained from animals which have been slaughtered under a national programme for the eradication of diseases;
II.2.8.	has been obtained in a slaughterhouse:
	(a) which at the time of slaughter, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official restrictions under national legislation for animal health reasons;
	(b) within a 10 km radius of the slaughterhouse, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of slaughter;
II.2.9.	has been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health requirements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites throughout the operations of slaughter, cutting and until:
	(3) either [it was packaged for further storage;]
	(3) or [its loading, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
II.2.10.	is dispatched to the Union:
	 in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union;
	(b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
[®] [II.2.11.	is intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^H , and has been obtained from ratites which have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine during the period of 30 days prior to the date of slaughter].

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"CN code": use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs

Organisation: 02.08.90.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RAT

Part II: 'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. (2) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (3) Keep as appropriate. This guarantee is required only for consignments from zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/4291. Tests should be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authorities of the country or territory of origin and testing should be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625. This applies only to zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 . This guarantee is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 141(e)(ii) thereof, and are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals slaughtered after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of ratites, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended. This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Qualification and title Date

CHAPTER 16

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF RATITES (MODEL RAT-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

Stamp

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF GAME BIRDS (MODEL GBM)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name Address			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
					Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the		
		Name			Name			
ent		Address			Address			
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
ō	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code		
ē	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval		
Des		Address			Address			
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post			
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts		
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions		mbient			□ Ch	illed		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Sea	al num	ber							
	Container No			Seal	No					
1.20	Certified as or for									
	☐ Products for									
	human consumption									
				I						
1.21	☐ For transit	or transit			I.22					
	Third country	ISO o	ocountry I.23 For re-entry							
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25 To		tal quantity			I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			
I.27 Description of consignment										
CN code Species										
Cold store		Identification				Net weight				
				ma	ark					
Slaughterhouse				Nature of commodity			Number		Batch No	
				CO	mmodity	/	package	es		
		Date o	,							
		I late o		1///2	anufactur	rına	Approva	al or		
						9	rogietrot	tion numb	or	
		collect	ion/	pla		3		tion numb	er	
			ion/			3	registrat of plant/ establish	1	er	

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a **IMSOC** reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the fresh meat] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of game birds described in this certificate has been obtained in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and Part II: Certification implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; the meat has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapters I and III (b) Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624; the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

(3) [II.1.2

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

In the case of non-plucked and non-eviscerated wild game-birds:

 the meat was chilled at 4°C or below for a maximum of a period of 10 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;

- (b) an official veterinarian has carried out a post-mortem inspection on a representative sample of animals from the same source. Where inspection revealed a disease transmissible to humans or any characteristics indicating that the meat represents a health risk, the official veterinarian has carried out more checks on the entire batch before the meat was declared fit for human consumption;
- (c) the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in box 1.27.

II.2. Animal health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat⁽¹⁾ of game birds described in this certificate:

- - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 145(a) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^F;
- II.2.2. has been obtained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which there have been no animal health restrictions due to an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the time of killing of the game birds;
- II.2.3. has been obtained in an establishment:
 - (a) which, at the time of dressing, was not under restrictions due to an outbreak of highly
 pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus or under official
 restrictions for animal health reasons;
 - (b) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus during the period of at least 30 days prior to the date of reception of the carcases;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

	een obtained from animals which showed no symptoms of transmissible diseases at the f killing;
	ot been obtained from animals which have been killed under a national programme for adication of diseases;
has be [betwe	een obtained from animals which have been killed [on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(4); een/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and/ (dd/mm/yyyy)](3)(4);
has be	een obtained from carcases which:
(a)	were dispatched directly from the place of killing to a game handling establishment situated in the zone referred to in point II.2.1;
(b)	were transported to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a) in means of transport and containers which:
	 (i) were cleaned and disinfected, with a disinfectant authorized by the competent authority of the country or territory of origin, before the loading of the bodies for dispatch to the Union;
	(ii) were constructed in such a way that the health status of the bodies was not jeopardised during the transport;
(c)	during the transport to the game handling establishment referred to in point (a):
	(i) did not pass through a third country or territory or zone thereof not listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds;
	(ii) did not come into contact with animals or bodies of a lower health status;
require	been strictly segregated from fresh meat not complying with the animal health ements for the entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds throughout the tions of slaughter, cutting and until:
ner [it was	packaged for further storage;]
[its loa	nding, as unpackaged fresh meat, to the means of transport for dispatch to the Union;]
	has no the era has be [between has be (a) (b) (c)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

II.2.9. is dispatched to the Union:

- (a) in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the products will not be jeopardised during the transport to the Union:
- (b) separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination of that product.

The exclusion of minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

CN code: use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.08.90.

Box reference I.27: "Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.

COUNTRY Certificate model GBM

Part I	1.
raiti	i.
(1)	'Fresh meat' as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(3)	Keep as appropriate.
(4)	This meat shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the meat was obtained from animals killed after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of game birds, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of this meat from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of this meat was not suspended.
Offici	al veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	o Signature

CHAPTER 18

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, OF GAME-BIRDS (MODEL GBM-MI/MSM)

NOT AVAILABLE YET

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 19

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

COU	NTRY				Animal health/0	Official certificate to the El	
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
'n		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
о П	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva	
)es		Address			Address		
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
۵.	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
		□ Railway □ Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

ANNEX III
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number			
1.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal No		
1.20	□ Products for				
	human				
	consumption				
			I		
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 🗆 For	internal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 ☐ For	re-entry	
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Total qua	antity	I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consi				
CN code	Species Subspecie Category	es/			
code	Category				
	Cold store	e Id	lentification		Net weight
	23.00		ark		
				Number of packages	Batch No
	Date of collection	ı		Approval or registration number of plant/	
	production			establishment/	
	p awatta.			centre	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model E

	II. Heal	th informa	ation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1.	Public	health attestation [to delete when the L	Jnion is	not the final destinati	on of th	e eggs]		
		(EC) No Europe of the Regular	ndersigned official veterinarian declare the one of 178/2002 of the European Parliament an Parliament and of the Council ⁸ , Regu Council, Regulation (EC) No 2160/200 tion (EU) 2017/625 of the European Part I have been obtained in Part I have been obtained in the control of the European Part I have been obtained in Part I have been o	and of lation (3 of th arliame	the Council ^A , Regula EC) No 853/2004 of t e European Parliament and of the Counci	tion (EC he Euro ent and I and he	C) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and of the Council ^C and ereby certify that the		
Part II: Certification		II.1.1	they come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard a accordance with Article 5 of Regulatio authorities, and being listed as an EU a	nalysis n (EC)	and critical control p No 852/2004, regula	oints (F	HACCP) principles in		
II: Certi		II.1.2	they have been kept, stored, transported and delivered in accordance with the relevant conditions laid down in Section X, Chapter I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;						
Part		⁽³⁾ [II.1.3	they fulfil the requirements of Commis of Commission Implementing Regula guarantees concerning Salmonella laid for dispatch to Denmark;]	ation (E	EU) No 427/2012 ^E d	n the	extension of special		
		II.1.4	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 are listed in Commission Decision 201	29 of C	ouncil Directive 96/2	3/EC ^F , a	are fulfilled and eggs		
		II.1.5	they have been produced under condit levels for pesticides laid down in Regu of the Council ^H , and the maximum leve (EC) No 1881/2006 ^I ;	lation (EC) No 396/2005 of t	he Euro	pean Parliament and		

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (OJ L 325 12.12.2003, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the

D European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees

concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark (OJ L 132, 23.5.2012, p. 8).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY Certificate model E

II.1.6 they fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. In particular:

- eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which Salmonella spp. has been
 detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or if no
 equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs;
- (ii) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by Salmonella enteritidis and/or Salmonella typhimurium for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirements in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011^J is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs.

II.2. Animal health attestation

- I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in this certificate:
- II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
 - is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of eggs;
 - (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K;
- II. 2.2. have been obtained from animals kept in an establishment:
 - (a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
 - (b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (CJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model E
	(c)	which, at the time of collection of the eggs, was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
	(d)	in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred;
	(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;
II.2.3.		btained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time collection;
II.2.4.	were c	collected on _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ ;
II.2.5.	are dis	patched to the Union:
	(a)	in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the eggs will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;
	(b)	separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Notes		
from the Europe on Ireland / No	ean Union orthern Ire	agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol eland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this ited Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This certificate destination of th		ed for entry into the Union of eggs of poultry, including when the Union is not the final ucts.
		al certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY Certificate model E

COUN	IRY		Certificate model E
	Part I:		
	Box reference I.8:		appears in a list of third countries and territories ordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)
	Box reference I.11:	Name, address and approval number	of establishment of dispatch.
	Box reference I.15:	and, if known, the flight numbers of a	railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels ircraft. In the case of transport in containers their s a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated
	Box reference I.27: De	escription of consignment:	
		"CN code": Use code 04.07 of the F Organisation.	Harmonised System (HS) of the World Customs
	Part II:		
		ne as it appears in a list of third countr n Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016	ries and territories adopted by the Commission in //429.
	are after the da a date in a perion the entry of egg	te of authorisation of the zone referred to od where animal health restriction meas	Inion if the date or dates of collection of the eggs or in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of eggs, or ures taken by the Union were not in place against ere the authorisation of that zone for entry into the
	Delete if the cor	nsignment is not intended for entry into S	Sweden, Finland or Denmark.
	Official veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters)		
	Date		Qualification and title
	Stamp		Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 20

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/0	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	r	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority]
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
Part I: Description of consignment		Address			Address	
		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ð	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>.</u>	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
cript		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approva No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country ISO country of	
ď	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	
□ Aircraft		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vesse	I	I.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
	Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea Container No	al number	Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for					
	☐ Products for human					
	consumption					
I.21	☐ For transit		I.22 ☐ For	internal ma	rket	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 □ For	re-entry		
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25	Total quantity	1.26	Total n (kg)	et weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consig			•		
CN	Species Subspecies	s/				
code	Category					
	Cold store		Identification ma	rk		Net weight
	Cold store		identification me	ur.		Net Weight
	Date of colle	ction/	Manufacturing			
	production		plant			

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

	II. Health informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
	II.1. Public health	attestation [to delete when the Union i	s not th	e final destination of t	he egg	products]			
	(EC) No Europear of the Co certify the	dersigned, official veterinarian declare the 178/2002 of the European Parliament and Parliament and of the Council [®] , Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of at the egg products described in this cents, and in particular that:	and of talliand of the lation (Earth)	he Council ^A , Regulati EC) No 853/2004 of tl ropean Parliament ar	ion (EC he Euro nd of the	n) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and e Council and hereby			
_	II.1.1.	they come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard a accordance with Article 5 of Regulatic authorities , and being listed as an EU	nalysis on (EC)	and critical control p No 852/2004, regula	oints (HACCP) principles in			
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	they have been produced from raw m Section X, Annex III to Regulation (EC			uiremen	ts of Chapter II (II) of			
art II: Ce	II.1.3.	they have been produced in compliand (I) and (III) of Section X of Annex III to				d down in Chapters II			
<u>a</u>	II.1.4.	they satisfy the analytical specification (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant 2073/2005c;							
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identification X, Chapter II (V) of Annex III to				ction I of Annex II and			
	II.1.6. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residu submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , are fulfilled at are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;								
	II.1.7.	they have been produced under condilevels for pesticides laid down in Regulof the Council ^F , and the maximum lev (EC) No 1881/2006 ^G .	ılation (EC) No 396/2005 of t	he Euro	pean Parliament and			

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 23.13.2005, p. 1).

22.12.2005, p. 1).

22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of restrictes in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

II.2 Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in this certificate: II.2.1. come from the zone with code _ _ - _ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate: is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission (a) in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of egg products; carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in (b) accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692H; 11.2.2. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments: (a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection (b) of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases; (c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases; II.2.3. have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred and: (3)either [(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs:1

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

	⁽³⁾ or	[(a)	the egg prod	ducts have u	undergone t	he following treatment:
			⁽³⁾ either	[liquid egg	white was t	reated:
				⁽³⁾ either	[with 55,69	PC for 870 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[10% salte	ed yolk was t	treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;]
			⁽³⁾ or	[dried egg	white was to	reated:
				⁽³⁾ either	[with 67°C	for 20 hours;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	gs were:	
				⁽³⁾ either	[treated w	ith 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	g blends wei	re:
				⁽³⁾ either	[treated w	ith 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]
					⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]]
	⁽³⁾ eithe	er [(b)	country ther	e was no ou	utbreak of in	cluding where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring fection with Newcastle disease virus within a period of at flection of the eggs;]

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

⁽³⁾ or	[(b)	the egg prod	ducts have u	ındergone th	ne following treatment:
		⁽³⁾ either	[liquid egg	white was to	reated:
			⁽³⁾ either	[with 55°C	for 2 278 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[with 57°C for 986 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]
		⁽³⁾ or	[10% salte	d yolk was t	reated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]
		⁽³⁾ or	[dried egg	white was tr	reated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]
		⁽³⁾ or	[whole egg	gs were:	
			⁽³⁾ either	[treated wi	th 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]
			⁽³⁾ either	[treated wi	th 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]
				⁽³⁾ or	[completely cooked;]]]
II.2.4.		oducts from s at the time			nimals which did not show symptoms of transmissible ggs;
II.2.5.	were p	roduced on / (dd/mr	// m/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ ;	(dd/mn	n/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and
II.2.6.	are disp	atched to the	Union:		
	(a)		of the egg		constructed and maintained in such condition that the I not be jeopardised during the transport from their place
	(b)				ts of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model EP

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of eggs products, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference L27: Description of consignment:

 $\it CN$ $\it code$: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07, 04.08, 21.06, 35.02 or 35.07.

Part II:

(1) Code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(2) These egg products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of production are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of egg products, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of these products from that zone, or the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of such products was not suspended.

(3) Keep as appropriate.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 21

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION OF WILD LEPORIDAE (RABBITS AND HARES), EXCLUDING MINCED

MEAT, MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT AND OFFAL EXCEPT FOR UNSKINNED AND UNEVISCERATED LEPORIDAE (MODEL WL)

CC	DUNTRY					С	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
		Country ISO country code			Authority		
				1.4	Local Competent		
					Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/I	mporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
		Mana				consignment	
		Name				Name	
		Address				Address	
=							
l e		0		ISO country		0	100
ᇤ		Country		code		Country	ISO country code
) sig	1.7	Country of c	origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5		oounary or c	, i.g	code		country of decimation	100 dodniny dode
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
5	1.11	Place of dis	patch		1.12	Place of destination	
퍨		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
<u>9</u>				Approval No			No
es		Address				Address	
l ::		Country		ISO country		Country	ISO country code
벌		Country		code		Country	180 country code
ية	I.13	Place of loa	ding		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t
					1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		☐ Aircraft	☐ Vess	sel		. , ,	
			□ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	
		□ Railway				.,,,,	Code
		1-1				Country	ISO country code
		Identification				Commercial document	·
						reference	

I.18	Transport cond	litions 🛭	Ambient	☐ Chilled				□ Frozen		
I.19	Container num	ber/Seal nu	mber							
	Container No			Seal N	No					
1.20	Certified as or f	for								
	□ Products for he	uman						Further processing		
	consumption									
1.21	I.22									
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total				uantity I.26 Total net weight/gross wei					
1.27	Description of co	nsignment								
CN code Species Cold store					cation T	ype of p	ackaging	Net weight		
Slaughter- Treatment type house					Nature of Number of packages commodity		Batch No			
□ Final consul		Date of collection/production		Manufa plant	re pl		or on number o ablishment/	Test f		

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model WL

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat⁽²⁾ of wild leporidae (rabbits and hares) described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

- (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) the meat has been obtained in compliance with Chapters I and III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) the meat has been found fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection carried out in accordance with Articles 12 to 14, 28, 33 and 37 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the package of the meat has been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) either [(e) in the case of meat of skinned and eviscerated wild leporidae, the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004, Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;]
- (1) or [(e) in the case of unskinned and uneviscerated wild leporidae:
 - the meat was chilled at +4°C or below for a maximum of 15 days prior to the intended time of import but has not been frozen or deep-frozen;
 - an official veterinary health inspection has been carried out on a representative sample of the bodies and the meat was obtained and inspected in accordance with Regulations (EC) No 853/2004 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

COUNTRY Certificate model WL

- the meat has been identified by affixing an official mark of origin, the details of which are recorded in the box I.27;]
- (f) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (g) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the requirements of Chapter III of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (h) it was obtained from leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of minced meat, mechanically separated meat and offal, except for unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae, is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference L12: Where the meat has to undergo a post-mortem inspection after skinning, the name and

address of the game handling establishment of destination in the Member State must

be inserted.

D Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model WL						
	Box reference I.15:	Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vess and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers th registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated in box I.19.						
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:						
		"Nature of commodity". Select one of the following: "skinned and eviscerated leporidae", "cuts", "unskinned and uneviscerated leporidae".						
		"Slaughterhouse": game handling establishment.						
	Part II:							
	⁽¹⁾ Keep if appropriate.							
	(2) Fresh meat as defined i	n point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.						
	Certifying officer							
	Name (in capital letters)							
	Date	Qualification and title						
	Stamp	Signature						

CHAPTER 22

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING OFFAL,

MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF WILD LAND MAMMALS OTHER THAN UNGULATES AND LEPORIDAE (MODEL WM)

				-	-	` ′
CC	UNTE	RY				Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporte	er	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE
		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Authority	
		Country	ISO country	1.4	Local Competent	1
		Country	code		Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importe		1.6	Operator responsible for	r the
		Control grico, importe		•	consignment	
		Name			Name	
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
ᇦ						
ĕ		_	ISO country		_	
=		Country	code		Country	ISO country code
sig				+		
اڅا	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ျှ			code	+	5	
9	1.8			I.10	Region of destination	Code
등	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
듈		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
<u>.</u>			Approval No			No
es		Address			Address	
		0	100		0	100
Ę		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
Part I: Description of consignment	140	Diago of localing	code	144	Data and time of demants	
_	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	
	1.15	Means of transport	İ.	1.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		□ Aircraft □ Ve	lass	1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		Aliciait	3361			
		□ Ro	ad vehicle		Type	Code
		□ Railway				Code
					Country	ISO country code
		Identification			Commercial document	•
					reference	
1.1	8	Transport conditions	□ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen
1.1		Container number/Se			- Crimed	1 1 102611
".	•	Container No	ai iidiibei	Seal N	0	
1.2	0	Certified as or for		Jean IV		
<u></u>						☐ Further processing
1		□ Products for human				□ Fullier processing

1.18	Transport conditions	│ □ Ambient	│ □ Chille	ed 📗	Frozen
1.19	Container number/Seal	number			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	☐ Products for human			□ F	urther processing
	consumption				
1.04			I.22 🗆 For it	nternal market	
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of package	es I.25 Total	quantity	I.26 Total net we	eight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignm	ent			
CN co	ode Species				
	Cold s	tore	Identification mark	Type of packaging	Net weight
Slaug		nent type	Nature of commodity	Number of packages	Batch No
☐ Fina		ion/	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/ centre	Test

COUNTRY Certificate model WM

	II. Health inform	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
	Public health at	testation							
ıtion	II.1. I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/200 European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the E Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament a Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Imple Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify that the fresh meat ⁽¹⁾ of wild land mamm than ungulates and leporidae described in Part I has been obtained in accordance w requirements and, in particular that:								
		(a) the meat comes from (an) estable implementing a programme base (HACCP) principles in accordance audited by the competent authorities	ed on the hazard analysis with Article 5 of Regulation	and critical control points (EC) No 852/2004, regularly					
Part II: Certification		(b) the meat has been obtained in com 853/2004;	pliance with Section IV of An	nex III to Regulation (EC) No					
Part	(2)	[(c) the meat fulfils the requirements of and in particular has been subjected to a negative results];							
		(d) the meat has been found fit for hum out in accordance with Articles 12 to 15, 2019/627 and Articles 7 and 8 of Delega	, 28, 31 ⁽²⁾ , 33, 34 and 37 of Ir	nplementing Regulation (EU)					
		(e) the carcase or the parts of the car health mark in accordance with Artic 2019/627;];							
	(³) eithe	r [(f) the carcase or the parts of the car identification mark in accordance with \$							
	(³) or	[(f) the packages of the meat of sm identification mark in accordance with \$							

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model WM

> (g) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECE, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUF for the concerned country of origin;

- (h) it has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (i) it was obtained from wild land mammals other than ungulates and leporidae which, after killing, were transported within 12 hours to a collection centre and/or an approved game handling establishment for chilling.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of offal, minced meat and mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as these products cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their

registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live control birective 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues inered in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

ANNEX III

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY			Certificate model WM				
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:						
		"Slaughterhouse": game handling esta	ablishments.					
	Part II:							
	(1) Fresh meat as defined	d in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (I	EC) No 853/2004.					
	(2) Only for species susceptible for trichinellosis.							
	(3) Keep as appropriate.							
	Certifying officer							
	Name (in capital letters)							
	Date		Qualification and title					
	Stamp		Signature					

CHAPTER 23

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FRESH MEAT INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION, EXCLUDING MINCED MEAT AND MECHANICALLY SEPARATED MEAT, OF FARMED RABBITS (MODEL RM)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name	-Aporto:				
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer				Operator responsible for	the
		Name				consignment Name	
		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO code		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
E	I.11	Place of dispatch				Place of destination	
ripti		Name		gistration/ proval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Ses		Address				Address	
art I: I		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
┗	I.13	Place of loa			I.14	Date and time of departur	е
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle			I.17	Accompanying document	ts
				ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		Chilled	☐ Frozen			
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number						
	Container No		Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for							
	□ Products for human				Further processing			
	consumption							
1.21			I.22 🗆	For internal market				
1.21			1.23					
1.24	Total number of packag	es I.25 Total	quantity	uantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weig				
1.27	Description of consignr	nent						
CN co								
	Cole	I store	Identification	on Type of packaging	Net weight			
Clave	hter Tree	itment	Nature of	Number of poolsone	Batch No			
Slaug			commodity	Number of packages	Batch No			
				-				
☐ Fina	al Date	e of	Manufacturing Approval or		Test			
consumer collection/ production		plant	registration number of plant/establishment/centre	of				

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model RM

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the fresh meat(1) of farmed rabbits described in Part I has been obtained in accordance with these requirements and, in particular that:

- (a) the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) the meat has been obtained, stored and transported in compliance with Section II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Articles 8 to 14, 26, 37 and 38 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 and Articles 3, 5 to 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624;
- (d) the packages of the meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (e) the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- the meat has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilF

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY Certificate model RM

II.2. Identification:

Batches of rabbits were so identified that their holdings of origin could be traced.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

The exclusion of mechanically separated meat is expressly mentioned in the title to avoid any confusion as this product cannot be imported using this fresh meat certificate.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of vessels

and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indicated

in box I.19.

	COUNTRY		Certificate model RM
	Part II:	eat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.	
L	Official veto	erinarian apital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and ti	tle
	Stamp	Signature	

CHAPTER 24

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PREPARATIONS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MP-PREP)

COUNT	RY			Animal health/Official certificate to the EU					
I.1	1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
	5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name				
		Address			Address				
1.7 I.8 I.1		Country	ISO country code	Country		ISO country code			
1.7	7	Country of origin ISO countri code		1.9	Country of destination				
5 T.8	8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination		Code		
E 1.1	11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
scri		Name	Registration/Approval No		Name		Registration/Approval No		
		Address			Address				
# all		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
1.1	13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
1.1	15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel			Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Ro	ad vehicle		Туре	Co	de		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISC	country code		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	ıs	s				□ Chilled			□ Froz	zen	
I.19	Container number/S	Seal nur	mber									
	Container No Seal No											
1.20	Certified as or for											
	□ Products for	□ Fı	urther pro	ocessing								
	human consumption											
1.21	☐ For transit				I.22 🗆	For i	nternal n	narket				
	Third country	ISC	O country	y code	I.23 🗆	For r	e-entry					
1.24	I.24 Total number of packages I.25 To				al quantity	,		1.26	Total n (kg)	et weig	ght/gro	ss weight
1.27												
CN co	de Species											
		Cold s	store		ldentifi mark	cation	Туре	of pack	kaging			Net weight
Slaugh	terhouse.	Treatr	nent type		Nature	of	Num	her of n	ackages			Batch No
Slaughterhouse Tr		rreati	nent type	•	commo		Num	bei oi p	ackages			Datellino
□ Final consur		Date of	of collecti ction	ion/	Manufa ing pla		numl	per of	registratio shment/ce		Test	

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat preparations]

The meat preparations (1) contain the following meat constituents and meet the criteria indicated below:

Species (A) Origin (B)

(A) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat contained in the meat preparations where BOV = domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic solipeds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine; RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippotigris (Zebra), WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds

(B) Insert the ISO code of the country of origin and, in the case of regionalization by Union legislation for the relevant meat constituents, the region.

I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^c, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and certify that the meat preparations described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a II.1.1. programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- the animals from which the fresh meat⁽³⁾ used in the preparation of the meat preparation was derived II.1.2. have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1)

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

COUNTRY			Certificate model MP-PREP
	II.1.3.		be been produced from raw material which meets the requirements of Sections I to IV of to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; in particular that:
	(²) [II.1.3.1.	if obtained Commiss	d from the meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfils the requirements of ion Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 ^D , and in particular:
		(²) either	[has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
		(²) or	[has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
		(²) or	[in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
	(²) [II.1.3.2.	Implemen	d from meat of solipeds or wild boar meat, this meat fulfils the requirements of thing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination stion method for <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
	II.1.4.		e been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No and frozen to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C;
	II.1.5.		e been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to n (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.6.	identificat	(s) affixed on the packaging of meat preparations described in Part I, bear(s) an ion mark to the effect that the meat preparations come wholly from fresh meat from ments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European
	II.1.7.	they satis	fy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	submitted	antees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans I in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the d animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the d country of origin;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY	Certificate model MP-PRFP

	II.1.9.	levels for	pesti uncil ^l	n produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue cides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and 1, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation 2006 ¹ ;
	II.1.10.			n stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section o Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
(2)	[II.1.11.	if contain encephal		naterial from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform y (BSE):
	(²) eithei			or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
	(2)	either	rear 200	animals from which the meat preparation is derived were born, continuously ed and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 7/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have n no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(2)	or	regio posi case	animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or on classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region ng a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous a, and the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically arated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
	(2)	or	regio	animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or on classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region ng a controlled BSE risk and:
			(i)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
			(iii)	the animals from which the meat preparation is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

re	ne animals from which the meat preparation is derived originate from a country or gion classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region osing an undetermined BSE risk and:
(0)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
(ii) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
(ii	i) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
i)	the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
(v) the meat preparation was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
	or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a egion posing a controlled BSE risk, and
(a)	the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
(b)	the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP (2) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and (a) the animals from which the meat preparation is derived have not been: slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health; (b) the meat preparation does not contain and is not derived from: specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001: (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals: (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]] (2) [II.1.12. if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat preparations: either (2) [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country: (a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds: of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of betaagonists is only allowed for:

- therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or
- zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
- (b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.

and/or (2) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]

(2)(4) [II.1.13. if containing material from farmed cervidae:

the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]

(2)(5) [II.1.14. if containing material from wild cervidae:

the product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of wild cervid animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authorities with negative results and is not derived from animals coming from a region where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed in the last three years or is officially suspected.]

II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat preparation is entirely composed of meat of solipeds or leporidae or wild mammals other than ungulates]

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

The meat preparation described in Part I:

- II.2.2. contains fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁷⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽²⁾, [domestic breeds of porcine animals]⁽²⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals]⁽²⁾⁽⁶⁾, [wild breeds of porcine animals]⁽²⁾, [poultry other than ratites]⁽³⁾, [ratites]⁽²⁾, [game birds]⁽²⁾.

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat preparations (¹) described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat preparations (as defined in Point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) prepared from fresh meat of bovine animals, ovine and/or caprine animals, domestic breeds of porcine animals, camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals, wild breeds of porcine animals, poultry other than ratites, ratites, game birds, including when the Union is not the final destination for such meat preparation.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7: Name of the country of origin which must be the same as the country of export.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must

inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

COUNTRY Certificate model MP-PREP

Box reference I.18:	Frozen corresponds to an internal temperature of not more than -18°C.
Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included.
Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 02.10, 16.01 or 16.02.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Species": Select among species described in Part II (A).
	"Treatment type": Storage life (dd/mm/yyyy).
	"Cold store": Give the address(es) and approval number(s) of approved cold stores if necessary.
Part II:	
(1) Meat preparations as la	aid down in point 1.15 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(2) Keep as appropriate.	
(3) Fresh meat as defined	in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(4) Applicable when the m Regulation (EC) No 99	neat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 1 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 19/2001.
(5) Applicable when the m Regulation (EC) No 99	neat has been obtained from a country mentioned in point 2 of Chapter F of Annex IX to 19/2001.
	accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUN	ITRY	Certificate model MP-PREP
	OVI for fresh meat of ovine and call RUF for fresh meat of animals of the camelid animals and cervid animals family Bovidae (other than domestic animals; certificate SUF for fresh manimals of the family Tayassuidae; animals and animals of the family certificate RAT for fresh meat of ration (8) Only from zones listed without specific specific and support the support of the family certificate RAT for fresh meat of ration (8) Only from zones listed without specific spec	Inexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificate brine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate e family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid eat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine Tayassuidae; certificate POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; es; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds. **Certific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in a list of third by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 25

Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND

INTESTINES OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPNT)

COUNTRY						Animal health	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Ex	porter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
=	1.5	Consignee/In	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment
e		Name				Name	
gnm		Address				Address	
onsi		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Description of consignment	1.7	Country of origin		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
	1.8	Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ᇤ	I.11	1 Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination	
i.		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/Approval
es		Address		Approval No		Address	No
Ω		Address				Address	
Part I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
_	I.13	Place of load	ing		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of tran	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient	□ Cł	nilled	□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal n	number	0		
1.20	Container No Certified as or for		Seal No		
1.20	Products for human				
	consumption				
1.21	☐ For transit		I.22 For interr	nal market	
	Third country	ISO country code	I.23 For re-en	try	
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25 Total o	quantity	I.26 Total net	t weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consign	nment			
CN cc	ode Species				
		Cold store	Identification mark	Type of packag	ing Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	Nature of commodity	Number of pack	kages Batch No
□ Fina consu	•••	Date of collection/ production	Manufacturing plant	Approval or registration nun of plant/ establishment/ centre	nber

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	II. Health inform	nation		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public healt	th attestati	on [to delete when the Unior	is not t	the final destination of t	he meat	t products]
	Europea of the C (EC) No Europea animal f	an Parliame Council ^B , Re o 853/2004 an Parliame fats and gre	declare that I am aware of the trans and of the Council ^A , Reg gulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and haves, meat extracts and treawere produced in accordance	ulation of the Enterent of nereby of ted store	(EC) No 178/2002 of the uropean Parliament and fithe Council and Regional the meat promachs, bladders and in the meath of the meaths, bladders and in the meaths.	ne Euro d of the ulation (oducts ⁽² testines	pean Parliament and Council ^c , Regulation EU) 2017/625 of the including rendered others than casings,
fication	II.1.1.	programm	e from (an) establishment(s) e based on the hazard and be with Article 5 of Regulation and being listed as an EU a	nalysis on (EC)	and critical control po No 852/2004, regular	oints (H	ACCP) principles in
Part II: Certification	II.1.2. the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed ante mortem a mortem inspections;				te mortem and post		
	II.1.3.		been produced from raw no Regulation (EC) No 853/20		which met the require	ments o	of Sections I to VI of
	⁽¹⁾ [II.1.4.1.		d from meat of domestic on Implementing Regulation				the requirements of
		(¹) either	[has been subjected to an negative results;]	n exam	ination by a digestion	method	d for Trichinella with
		(¹) or	[has been subjected to Implementing Regulation (B			cordance	e with Annex II to

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of teachtrife (OL) 13.3 (2.0.4.2004, p. 1).

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

			[in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
(1)	•	Regulation	from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion <i>Trichinella</i> with negative results;]
(1)			I stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
(1)			ed animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of p Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
	II.1.5.		been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to (EC) No 853/2004;
	II.1.6.	mark to th	affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification e effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments louses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
	II.1.7.	they satisfy	the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 ^E ;
	II.1.8.	submitted concerned	ntees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the country of origin;
		levels for p	been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue esticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of I ^H , and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) 006 ¹ .

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).
Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

regidation (EC) No 380/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 of maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

II.1.10.		ort and the loading conditions of the meat products of this consignment meet nents laid down in respect of export to the European Union;		
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.11.	if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiforn encephalopathy (BSE):			
	(¹) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decis 2007/453/EC ^J as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and			
	(¹) either	[the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]		
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]		
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:		
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; 		
		(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;		
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]		
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:		

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

COUNTRY		Oertificate filoder wir iv
	(i)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(iv)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health ^K ;
	(v)	the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(¹) or		egion of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as on posing a controlled BSE risk, and
	slau or k cen	animals from which the meat products are derived have not been ightered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity illed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of tral nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument oduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either [(b) the	meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i)	specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	(ii)	mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	fron cou cou	meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced n animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a ntry or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no indigenous cases;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPNT
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or	[(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		ry or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(1) either [(b)	b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	(1) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(1) either [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(1) or [(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
(¹) [II.1.12.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products:
either (¹)) [was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
	 (i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
	(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for:
	 therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

COUNT	ΓRY		Certificate model MPNT
			 zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and
			(b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC.
		and/	or (1) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]]
	II.2		I health attestation [to delete when the meat product is entirely derived from meat of solipeds, ae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]
			reat product, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, rs and intestines others than casings, described in Part I:
		II.2.1.	has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code: ⁽³⁾ , which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised:
			 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 ,and
			 for entry into the Union of meat products under the non-specific treatment "A" and processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
		II.2.2.	has been processed from fresh meat from the species of animals with code/s,(4).
		II.2.3.	has been processed from fresh meat that has undergone a non-specific treatment ⁽⁵⁾ , and
		II.2.4.	has been processed from fresh meat that complied with all the relevant requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^M and, therefore, was eligible for entry into the Union as such and was obtained from animals that complied with the residency period in an establishment located in:

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

	(1) either	[II.2.4.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]	
	(1) or	[II.2.4.1. the zone/s with code/s,,(3) which, at the date of iss of this certificate is/are listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product heen processed.] (6)	the the
	(1) or	[II.2.4.1. a Member State.]	
II.2.5.	after processing introduce an anir	has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that co nal health risk.	uld
II.3. Animal	welfare attestatio	n	
animals	which have been	veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Unit of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.	
Notes			
from the Euron Ireland /	ropean Union and t Northern Ireland i	nent on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irela he European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Proto n conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in t ngdom in respect of Northern Ireland.	col
meat of the	relevant species ar	entry into the Union of meat products coming from zones authorised to enter french therefore are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, includ destination of such meat product.	
This animal provided for	health/official cert in Chapter 4 of An	ificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificat nex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.	tes

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPNT

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds.
- (5) This can be certified only when treatment "A" is assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1.
- (6) Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 26

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF MEAT PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION, INCLUDING RENDERED ANIMAL FATS AND GREAVES, MEAT EXTRACTS AND TREATED STOMACHS, BLADDERS AND

INTESTINES, OTHERS THAN CASINGS, THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MPST)

C reference
DDE
DDE
country code
country code
:
ion/Approval
country code
code

I.18	Transport conditions	. [☐ Ambient		ПС	hilled	□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Se	eal num	ber				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for						
	human consumption						
I.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	inter	nal market	
	Third country	ISO c	ountry code	I.23 🗆 For	re-er	ntry	
1.24	Total number of packa	ages	I.25 Total qu	uantity		I.26 Total net w	eight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consign	nment					
CN co	ode Species						
		Cold sto		Identification mark	Туре	e of packaging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatme type		Nature of commodity	Num	ber of packages	Batch No
□ Fina		Date of collection	on/	Manufactur- ing plant	num	roval or registration ber of t/establishment/centre	3

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the meat products]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the meat products⁽²⁾, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1 they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2 the animals from which the meat products were derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem inspections;
- II.1.3 they have been produced from raw materials which met the requirements of Sections I to VI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (1) [II.1.4.1.if obtained from meat of domestic porcine animals, this meat fulfills the requirements of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^D, and in particular:
 - (1) either [has been subjected to an examination by a digestion method for Trichinella with negative results;]
 - (¹) or [has been subjected to a freezing treatment in accordance with Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]
 - (¹) or [in the case of meat from domestic porcine animals kept solely for fattening and slaughter, comes from a holding or category of holdings that has been officially recognized by the competent authorities as free from *Trichinella* in accordance with Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375;]]
- (¹) [II.1.4.2 if obtained from meat of solipeds or wild boar, this meat fulfils the requirements of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method for *Trichinella* with negative results;]

A Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

> (1) [II.1.4.3 the treated stomachs, bladders and intestines and meat extracts have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]

- (1) [II.1.4.4 the rendered animal fats and greaves have been produced in accordance with Section XII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.]
 - II.1.5 they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - II.1.6 the label(s) affixed on the packaging of meat products described in Part I, bear(s) an identification mark to the effect that the meat products come wholly from fresh meat from establishments (slaughterhouses and cutting plants) approved for exporting to the European Union;
 - they satisfy the relevant criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^E; II.1.7
 - the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans II.1.8. submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECF, are fulfilled and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUG for the concerned country of origin;
 - they have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue II.1.9. levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^H, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/20061.
 - II.1.10. the means of transport and the loading conditions of meat products of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union:
- (1) [II.1.11. if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECJ as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and
 - [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, (1) either continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in

accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

(1) or [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Е Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive

^{91/414/}EC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

COUNTRY		Certificate model MPST
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
	(¹) or	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
		 the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
		(iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
		 (iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
		(v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
(¹) or		or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as region posing a controlled BSE risk, and

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPST

COOMIKI		Certificate model MF31
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
	(1) either[(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(¹) or	 the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		(ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPST
	(1) either [(b) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
	(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
	 (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
	(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
	(¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(b) the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(1) either [(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(1) or [(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]
(¹) [II.1.12.	if containing material from domestic solipeds, the fresh meat used in the preparation of the meat products:
either (¹)	[was obtained from domestic solipeds which immediately prior to slaughter had been kept for at least six months or since birth, if slaughtered at an age of less than six months, or since importation as food producing domestic solipeds from a Member State of the European Union, if imported less than six months prior to slaughter, in a third country:
	(a) in which the administration to domestic solipeds:
	(i) of thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, oestradiol 17β and its ester-like derivatives is prohibited;
	(ii) of other substances having oestrogenic, androgenic or gestagenic action and of beta- agonists is only allowed for:
	 therapeutic treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(b) of Council Directive 96/22/EC^L, where applied in conformity with Article 4(2) of that Directive, or

Council Directive 96/22/EC of 29 April 1996 concerning the prohibition on the use in stockfarming of certain substances having a hormonal or thyrostatic action and of beta-agonists, and repealing Directives 81/602/EEC, 88/146/EEC and 88/299/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 3).

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST zootechnical treatment as defined in Article 1(2)(c) of Directive 96/22/EC, where applied in conformity with Article 5 of that Directive; and (b) which has had, at least during the six months prior to slaughter of the animals, a plan for the monitoring of the groups of residues and substances referred to in Annex I to Directive 96/23/EC which covers domestic solipeds born in and imported into the third country and was approved in accordance with the fourth subparagraph of Article 29(1) of Directive 96/23/EC. and/or (1) [was imported from a Member State of the European Union.]] II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the meat products are entirely derived from meat of solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates] The meat product, including rendered animal fats and greaves, meat extracts and treated stomachs, bladders and intestines others than casings, described in Part I: II.2.1. has been processed in and dispatched from the zone with code: _ (3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is authorised for entry into the Union of meat products processed from fresh meat of the species of animals from which the meat product described in Part I has been processed and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from only one species of animals, with code (4), and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone the _(5), which is specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in: [II.2.2.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1 and: - the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^M and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to

the slaughterhouse, and

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY	Certificate model MPST
---------	------------------------

 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse.]]
[II.2.2.1. the zone with code(3), which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse, and
 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day periodprior to dispatch of the animals to the slaughterhouse.⁶]]
(1) or [II.2.2.1. a Member State.]]
(1) or [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat of poultry, with code(4), which originate from a zone listed for entry into the Union of fresh meat of poultry where there has been a case or an outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus and the fresh meat used for the processing of the meat product has undergone at least the specific treatment "D"(5)].
(1) or [II.2.2. has been processed mixing fresh meat from different species of animals , with codes , , (4), and such fresh meat:
[II.2.2.1. has been mixed before the final treatment and, after mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(5), as it is the most severe of the treatments specifically assigned in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 to the different species of origin of the fresh meat and to the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and has been obtained from animals kept in an establishment located in:
(2) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1]]
(2) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(2) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed. ⁽⁶⁾]]

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

(2) or [II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
[II.2.2.1. has been mixed after the final treatment and, before the mixing, has undergone the specific treatment(s),,,,,,,,,,
(1) either [II.2.2.1.1. the zone referred to in point II.2.1., and:
 the establishment was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases at the time of dispatch to the slaughterhouse, and
 in and around the establishment, in an area of 10 km radius including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, such diseases have not been reported in the 30 day period prior to dispatch to the slaughterhouse.]]
[II.2.2.1.1. the zone with code(3) which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of fresh meat of the species from which the meat product has been processed.] ⁽⁶⁾]
[II.2.2.1.1. a Member State.]]
(1) or [II.2.2. has been processed from fresh meat from one species of animals or mixing fresh meat from different species of animals, with codes,,(4), obtained from animals kept in an establishment/s located in the zone/s with code/s,,,
II.2.3. after processing, has been handled until packaging in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MPST

[II.2.4. has been obtained from poultry that have not been vaccinated with a live vaccine against infection with Newcastle disease virus during the 30 day period prior to the date of slaughter.]⁽⁸⁾

II.3. Animal welfare attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the meat products described in Part I derive from animals which have been treated in the slaughterhouse in accordance with the requirements of the Union legislation on the protection of animals at the time of killing or at least equivalent requirements.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of meat products from zones not authorised to enter fresh meat of the relevant species and therefore are required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such meat products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat product as defined in Point 7.1 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) BOV= bovine animals; OVI= ovine animals and caprine animals; POR= porcine animals; RUF= animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; POU= poultry other than ratites; RAT= Ratites; GB= game birds.
- (5) Treatment as defined in Annex XXVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (6) Not for zones with entry related to specific conditions 'Maturation, pH and de-boning' in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COUNTRY	(Certificate model MPST
(7)	Specify the combination of treatments as defined in (5) and treatment – code(s) of species (X-YYY, X-YYY, X-YYY).	d species as defined in (4), as follows: letter of
(8)	Only applicable where the meat product is intended for a Me from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination	•
Of	ficial veterinarian	
Na	me (in capital letters)	
Da	ate	Qualification and title
Sta	amp	Signature

CHAPTER 27

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CASINGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL CAS)

COUNTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Expor	ter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a	IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	У	
Jent	1.5	Consignee/Impor Name	ter	1.6	Operator responsible for to Name	he consi	gnment
guu		Address			Address		
onsi		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination		Code
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name Address	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name Address		Registration/Approval No
ם בו		Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	•	
	I.15	Means of transpo	ort	1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	S	
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Туре	Co	de
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISC	O country code

I.18	Transport condi	tions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chi	illed	□ Frozen
1.19	Container numb	er/Seal num	ber				
	Container No			Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or fo	or					
	☐ Products for hu	man					
	consumption						
I.21	☐ For transit			I.22 🗆 For	interna	al market	
	Third country	ISO	country code	I.23 🗆 For	re-entr	y	
1.24	Total number of	packages	I.25 Total o	uantity		I.26 Total net w	veight/gross weight (kg)
1.27	I.27 Description of consignment						
CN co	ode Species						
				Identification mark	Туре	of packaging	
		Treatment ty	pe	Nature of commodity	Numb	per of packages	Batch No
☐ Fina		Date of collection/pro	oduction	Manufacturing plant		oval number of establishment	

COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

II. Health information Certificate II.b II.a IMSOC reference reference II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the casings] I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C and Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the casings described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that: they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in II.1.1. accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; Part II: Certification the animals from which the casings were derived have passed ante mortem and post mortem II.1.3. the casings have been produced in accordance with Section XIII of Annex III, to Regulation (EC) they have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to II.1.4. Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; II.1.5. the guarantees covering casings provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and the casings are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the country from which casings are exported; II.1.6. the means of transport and the loading conditions of casings of this consignment meet the hygiene requirements laid down in respect of export to the European Union; ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.7. If derived from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

regulation (EC) No 353/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 agrillage three prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJL 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJL 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

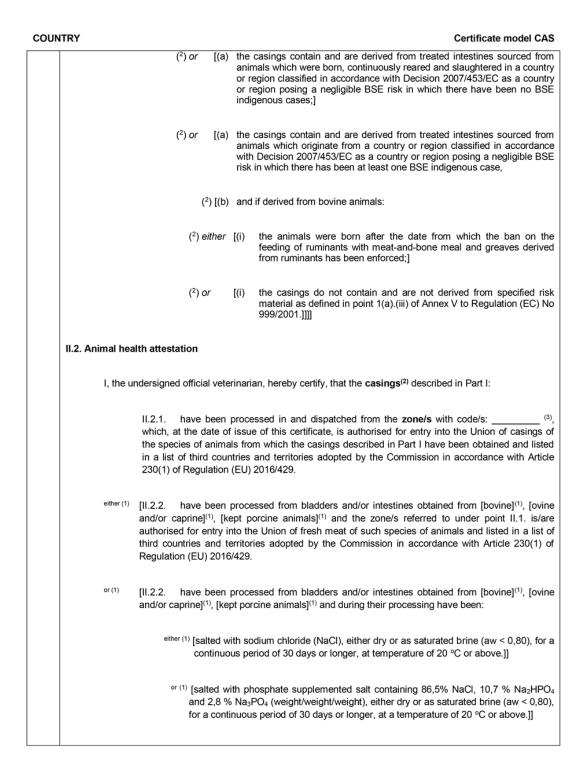
COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

COUNTRY	Certific	cate model CAS
(¹) either	ne country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Comm 007/453/EC ^F as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and ⁽⁴⁾	
	[the animals from which the casings are derived were be reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a neg	accordance with
	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/E0 region posing a controlled BSE risk and:	
	(¹) (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not conderived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	(ii) the animals from which the casings are derived were after stunning by means of gas injected into the crani by the same method or slaughtered by laceration central nervous tissue by means of an elonga instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]	al cavity or killed after stunning of
	[the animals from which the casings are derived originate region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/E0 region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:	
	(¹) (i) if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not co- derived from specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
	 the animals from which the casings are derived slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injecter cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered b stunning of central nervous tissue by means of ar shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity; 	d into the cranial y laceration after
	(iii) the animals from which the casings are derived ha with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined i Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for An	n the Terrestrial
(¹) or	ne country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and	2007/453/EC as

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY	Certificate model CAS

	(1) either[(a)	the animals from which the casings are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity,
	(¹) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]
	(¹) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(a)	the casings contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case,
	(¹) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals:
	(²) either	[(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
	(²) or	(i) the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a)(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(²) or		or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(²) either[(a)	the animals from which the casings are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
	(²) [(b)	and if derived from bovine animals, the casings do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1(a).(iii) of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]



COUNTRY Certificate model CAS

or (1) [II.2.2. have been processed from bladders and/or intestines obtained from animals other than bovine, ovine, caprine and/or porcine animals and during their processing have been:

either (1) [salted with sodium chloride (NaCl) for 30 days.]]

or (1) [bleached.]]

or (1) [dried after scraping.]]

II.2.3. during processing and until packaging have been handled in a way to prevent cross contamination that could introduce animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of casings, including when the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I

Box reference I.15:

Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. Separate information is to be provided in the event of unloading and reloading.

Part II

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) As defined in Article 2(45) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^H.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model CAS
(3)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries an accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.	d territories adopted by the Commission in
(4)	Keep at least one of the proposed options.	
Off	icial veterinarian	
Nar	me (in capital letters)	
Dat	re e	Qualification and title
Sta	mp	Signature

CHAPTER 28

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE FISH, LIVE CRUSTACEANS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THOSE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FISH-CRUST-HC)

CC	COUNTRY					Animal health/Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Ex Name	porter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the		
		Name Address				Name Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
consi	1.7	Country of or	igin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
₽	1.8	Region of orig	gin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
ription	I.11	Place of dispa Name	Re	gistration/ proval No	1.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval		
Desc		Address				Address			
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Д	I.13	Place of loadi	ng		I.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	I.15	Means of tran	sport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos			
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	ts			
		□ Railway	□ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport condition	าร	☐ Ambient		☐ Chille	ed		□ Frozen
I.19	Container number/	Seal nu	mber					
	Container No			Seal N	٧o			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for huma	n			☐ Car	nning indust	try [Further processing
	consumption							
	☐ Live aquatic anima	ls for						
	human consumption							
1.21	_			1.22	□ For i	nternal ma	rket	
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	I.25 Total	quantity	y	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	signmer	nt					
CN co	de Species							
		Cold st	ore	Identific mark	cation	Type of pac	ckaging	Net weight
		Treatm type	ent	Nature		Number of	packages	Batch No
☐ Final Date of		Manufa	actu-					
consumer collection/		ring pla	ınt					

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
II.1.	⁽¹⁾ Public health attestation		
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament adescribed in Part I were produced in accordant	Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the E of the European Parliament and of the and of the Council and hereby certify	European Parliament and le Council and Regulation that the fishery products
	 (a) have been obtained in the region(s) or certificate is/are authorised for entry into accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation 	the Union of fishery products and liste	
	 (b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying based on the hazard analysis and critical of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regular EU approved establishment; 	control points (HACCP) principles in a	accordance with Article 5
	(c) have been caught and handled on boar processed, frozen and thawed hygienicall Chapters I to IV of Annex III to Regulation	y in compliance with the requirements	
	(d) have not been stored in holds, tanks or storage of fishery products;	containers used for other purposes th	an the production and/or
	(e) satisfy the health standards laid down in 853/2004 and the criteria laid down in Cor		
	(f) have been packaged, stored and transpor III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	ted in compliance with Section VIII, Ch	apters VI to VIII of Annex
	(g) have been marked in accordance with Sec	ction I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) N	o 853/2004;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. II.b IMSOC reference II.a. Certificate reference Health information (h) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the

- residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006F;
- have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in Articles 67 to 71 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627G.
- (2)[II.2. Animal health attestation for live fish and live crustaceans of (3)listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding live fish and live crustaceans and their products landed from fishing vessels
 - According to official information, the (4)[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:
 - II.2.1.1. They originate from (4)[an establishment] (4)[a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692H and emerging diseases;
 - II.2.1.2. The⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.
 - (4) [II.2.2. The (4) [aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4) [products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of

the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

COUN	TRY		Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC		
II.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
	unde has	er the control of, the competent	establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾ [registere authority of the third country or ten in and to keep for at least 3 ye	ritory of origin and which	
	(i)	the species, categories and nu	mber of aquaculture animals on the	e establishment;	
	(ii)	movements of aquatic animals	into, and aquaculture animals out	of, the establishment;	
	(iii)	mortality in the establishment;			
	from the o Dele	a veterinarian for the purpose occurrence of diseases, include	establishment which receives region of the detection of, and informationing the relevant listed diseases resolves and emerging diseases, and establishment.]	on on, signs indicative of eferred to in Annex I to	
II.2.3. General animal health requirements					
		nals referred to in Box I.27 of	t I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin fro Part I], have been obtained from		
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.1.	(4)[territory] (4)[zone] (4)[compa of this certificate, is listed i Commission in accordance	irements in Part II.2.4 and they orighter fartment] with ⁽⁵⁾ code: who a list of third countries and ten with Article 230(1) of Regulation (animals) ⁽³⁾ [products of animal orights];	nich, at the date of issue rritories adopted by the (EU) 2016/ for the entry	
	⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.2.3.2.	veterinarian within a period inspection, the animals show	which have undergone clinical ir I of 72 hours prior to the time red no signs of transmissible disea ishment, there was no indication o	of loading. During the se and, according to the	
	II.2.3.3.	They are aquatic animals whi to the Union;	ch are dispatched directly from the	e establishment of origin	
	II.2.3.4. The	y have not been in contact with	aquatic animals of a lower health	status.	

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.	Health in	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
either(4)(6)							
	II.2.4.1 Requirements for ⁽³⁾ listed species for Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis, Infection with Taura syndrome virus, Infection with yellow head virus						
	The ⁽⁴⁾ [aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾ [products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [cone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾ [Epizootic haematopoietic necrosis] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with Taura syndrome virus] ⁽⁴⁾ [Infection with yellow head virus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in paragraphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 ^l and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾ listed species for the relevant disease(s):						
	(i)	are introduced from another country, territ from the same disease(s);	tory, zone or compartment which	has been declared free			
	(ii) are not vaccinated against (4) [that] (4) [those] disease(s).]						
	(4)(7)[II.2.4.2. Requirements for (3)listed species for Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS), Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN), Infection with HPR-deleted infectious salmon anaemia virus (ISAV) or infection with White spot syndrome virus						
	than live a (4)[cou (4)[Infecti (ISAV)]	quatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part animals and in Indianal series (4)[compartment] deficus haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)] (4)[Inferior with White spot syndrome virus on (EU) 2020/689 and and in the case of s):	rt I, have been obtained from anim clared free from (4)[Viral haemorrh ction with HPR-deleted infectious s] in accordance with Chapter 4	als which] originate from agic septicaemia (VHS)] salmon anaemia virus of Part II of Delegated			
	(i)	are introduced from another country, terri from the same disease(s);	tory, zone orcompartment which	has been declared free			
	(ii)	are not vaccinated against (4)[that] (4)[those]	disease(s).]				

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(4)(8)[II.2.4.3. Requirements for (9)species susceptible to infection with Spring viraemia of carp (SVC), Bacterial Kidney disease (BKD), infection with Infectious pancreatic necrosis virus (IPN), infection with Gyrodactylus salaris (GS), infection with Salmonid alphavirus (SAV) and (3) species susceptible to Koi herpes virus disease (KHV)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards ⁽⁴⁾[SVC], ⁽⁴⁾[BKD], ⁽⁴⁾[IPN], ⁽⁴⁾[GS], ⁽⁴⁾[SAV], ⁽⁴⁾[KHV], which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]]

or (4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] are destined for an disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^J, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

- II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - they have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water in which they are transported is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;
- II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:
 - (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health status;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

COUNTRY					Certificate model FISH-CRUS	51-HC		
	II.	Health information	on		II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
			(ii)		nd the containers are constructed c animals is not jeopardised during			
			(iii)	accordance with a protoco	oat] is ⁽⁴⁾ [previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾ [cle ol and with products approved by erritory] of origin, prior to loading fo	the competent authority		
		II.2.6.3.	animals boat] to	from the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, to animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or (4)[container] (4)[who coat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are intended for entry into the Union;				
		II.2.6.4.	which is Union, i by the c takes pl any aqu	where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾ [country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] ⁽⁴⁾ [zone] ⁽⁴⁾ [compartme which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into t Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approve by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾ [third country] ⁽⁴⁾ [territory] where the water exchange place] ⁽⁴⁾ [in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to toplace of destination in the Union].				
		II.2.7. Labelling	requirem	nents				
		II.2.7.1. Arrangements have been made to identify and label the ⁽⁴⁾ [means of transport] ⁽⁴⁾ [containers] accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that consignment is identified by ⁽⁴⁾ [a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽⁴⁾ [an entry the ships manifest when transported by well boat,] which clearly links the consignment to this animhealth/official certificate;						
		(4)[II.2.7.2. contains		case of aquatic animals, the following information:	the legible and visible label refer	rred to in point II.2.7.1.		
		(a)	the num	ber of containers in the con	nsignment;			
		(b)	the nam	e of the species present in	each container;			
		(c)	the number of animals in each container for each of the species present;					
		(d)	a statement saying: ⁽⁴⁾ ['live fish intended for human consumption in the European Union ⁽⁴⁾ ['live crustaceans intended for human consumption in the European Union'].]					
					from aquatic animals other than I II.2.7.1. contains one of the follow			
		(a)	fish int	ended for further processing	g in the European Union before hu	man consumption';		
		(b)	'crustac		er processing in the European	Union before human		

consumption'.]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Part II.2.4. of the certificate **does not apply** to the following crustaceans and fish, and they may therefore originate from a country/ territory or part thereof, which is listed by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625:

- (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,
- (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
- (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing,
- (d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch.

This certificate applies to products of animal origin as well as to live aquatic animals which are intended for direct human consumption, and to live aquatic animals destined for the following aquaculture establishments: (i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where they are subsequently processed or prepared for human consumption.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II. Health informat	ion	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
Part I:							
Box reference I.20: Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Products for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases.							
Box reference I.27:		ed System (HS) code(s) using h 1307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 15					
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:						
	"Nature of commodity": Specify wh	nether aquaculture or wild origin.					
	"Treatment type": Specify whether	live, chilled, frozen or processed.					
	"Manufacturing plant": includes fa processing plant.	ctory vessel, freezer vessel, reefe	r vessels, cold store and				
Part II:							

F

- Part II.1. of this certificate does not apply to countries with special public health certification requirements laid down in equivalence agreements or other EU legislation.
- Part II.2. does not apply and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882k, or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.
- Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.
- Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 .
- Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2 and Part II.2.4. of this certificate do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following crustaceans or fish:

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

II.

Date

Stamp

Certificate model FISH-CRUST-HC

II.b IMSOC reference Health information II.a. Certificate reference (a) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals set out Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment, (b) crustaceans which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided that they are packaged for retail-sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, (c) crustaceans which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in compliance with the specific requirements for those animals set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing, (d) fish which are slaughtered and eviscerated before dispatch. Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease in place, which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete. Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 regarding diseases for which Member States have national measures as provided for in Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (10), to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian](4)(10)/[Certifying officer](4)(10) Name (in capital letters)

CHAPTER 29

Signature

Qualification and title

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION CAUGHT BY

VESSELS FLYING THE FLAG OF A MEMBER STATE AND TRANSFERRED IN THIRD COUNTRIES WITH OR WITHOUT STORAGE (MODEL EU-FISH)

CC	UNTRY					0	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO count	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
				ry		Authority	
				code			
	1.5	Consignee/In	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for	the
						consignment	
		Name				Name	
		Address		100		Address	
				ISO			
		Country		count		Country	ISO country code
		•		ry code		•	,
Ħ	1.7	Country of or	riain	ISO	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Ë	1.7	Country of o	rigili	count	1.9	Country of destination	130 country code
Б				ry			
īS.				code			
ē	1.8	Region of ori	ain	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of disp			1.12	Place of destination	
=		Name	Registratio	n/		Name	Registration/Approval
퓿			Approval N	10			No
·ξ		Address				Address	
န္တ		Country		ISO		Country	ISO country code
۵				count			-
≓				ry			
ā				code			
_	I.13	Place of load			1.14	Date and time of departur	
	I.15	Means of trai	nsport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying document	ts
		□ Railway	☐ Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambi	ient │ 🗆 Ch	illed	☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal nu	mber			
	Container No		Seal No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
	□ Products for human			Canning indus	try
	consumption				
1.21			I.22 □ Fo	r internal ma	rket
1.21			1.23		
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total		l quantity	antity I.26 Total net weight/gross we (kg)	
1.27	Description of consignment				
CN co	ode Species				
	Cold store	•	Identification mark		Net weight
Treatment type		Nature of commodity	packaging Number of packages	Batch No	
☐ Fina			Manufactur-		
consu	mer collection/ production		ing plant		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model EU-FISH

II.b IMSOC reference II. II.a. Certificate reference Health information II.1. Public health attestation I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products described in approved/registered hygienically (a) have been landed and unloaded from the vessel(s)*(indicate approval/registration number(s) and name of the flag Member State(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements laid down in Chapter II of Section VIII, of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; if applicable, have been stored in approved cold store(s)(indicate approval number(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements of Chapter VII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No if applicable, have been loaded hygienically on the approved vessel(s)(indicate approval number(s)) and the flag of the Member State(s) or third country(ies) vessel(s)) in compliance with the relevant requirements laid down in Chapters I and VIII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004: (d) if applicable, have been loaded in a container...... (indicate container number) or in a truck(indicate registration number plate of truck and of trailer) or in an aircraft .. (indicate the flight number) in compliance with the requirements laid down in Chapter VIII of Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and are accompanied by the print out(s)** of the Transhipment Declaration/Landing Declaration or relevant (e) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the (f) residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECC, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUD for the concerned country of origin; (g) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006E

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Date

Stamp

Certificate model EU-FISH

Qualification and title

Signature

II. Health inform	ation	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
Notes						
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Part I:						
Box reference I.11:	third country of dispatch or, i	name, address and approval numbe f the product was not in cold stora er of the Member State flagged vesse	ge, state the name and			
Box reference I.15:	freezer/reefer vessels, state the case of a fishing vessel state transport are containers, truck	State the means of transport leaving the third country of dispatch. In the case of freezer/reefer vessels, state the name of the vessel, approval number and flag State; in the case of a fishing vessel state the registration number and flag State. If the means of transport are containers, trucks or aircrafts the same indications provided for in the fourth indent of Part II.1 must be stated.				
Box reference I.20:	higher than -18°C and intende VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of a	Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Products for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases.				
Box reference I.27:		nised System (HS) code(s) using h 5, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 15				
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:					
	"Treatment type": Specify wheth	ner chilled, frozen or processed.				
Part II:						
* includes fishing ves	sel, factory vessel, freezer and reef	er vessel as applicable.				
** Electronic format is also accepted. Transhipment Declaration is used if no storage takes place and the Landing Declaration is used if storage takes place.						
Certifying officer Name (in capital letters)					

CHAPTER 30

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF FISHERY PRODUCTS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION ENTERING THE UNION DIRECTLY FROM A REEFER, FREEZEROR FACTORY VESSEL FLYING

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

THE FLAG OF A THIRD COUNTRY AS PROVIDED FOR IN ARTICLE 11(3) OF DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/625 (MODEL FISH/MOL-CAP)

CC	UNTRY				Of	ficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for to consignment	he
Part I: Description of consignment		Name Address			Name Address	
nsign		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of co	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
∺	1.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
escrip		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
۵ٰ		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
□	1.13			1.14	Date and time of departure	9
				I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
				I.17	Accompanying documents	5
	I.15				Туре	Code
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

1.18										
1.19										
1.20	Certified a	s or for								
	☐ Products	for human				☐ Can	ning	indus	try Further	processing
	consumption	on								
1.21					1.22	☐ For in	itern	al ma	rket	
1.21				Ì	1.23					
1.24	Total numb	er of packages	1.25 To	otal q	quantity			I.2 6	Total net weight/g (kg)	gross weight
1.27	Description	of consignment	t							
CN	Species	☐ Final	Number of	of	Net weig	ght E	Batch	No	Type of	Treatment
code		consumer	packages	6					packaging	type
		Date of				I	denti	fication	on mark	
		collection/produ	uction							

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

II. Health attestation II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1 Public health attestation

I, undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the fishery products or products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods described in Part I:

- (a) were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that the vessel appears on the list of vessels from which imports to the Union are permitted (being 'EUlisted'):
- (b) the vessel applies general hygiene requirements, implements a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and is listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been caught and handled on board vessels, landed, handled and where appropriate prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters I to IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.Viscera and parts that may pose a danger to public health have been removed as quickly as possible and kept apart from products intended for human consumption;
- (d) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VIII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 [satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] (delete as appropriate) and, where appropriate, the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- (e) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (f) the fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been marked in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

- (g) in the case of Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (h) the fishery products fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- the fishery products have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F; and
- (j) frozen fishery products or fishery products derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods have been kept at a temperature of not more than -18 °C in all parts of the product. Whole fish initially frozen in brine intended for the production of canned food may be kept at a temperature of not more than -9 °C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.2: A unique document number according to your own classification.

Box reference I.5: The name and address (street, town and post code) of the physical or legal person to whom the consignment is imported directly to in the Member State

of destination.

Box reference I.7: The country whose flag is being flown by the vessel issuing this document.

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

ANNEX III Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model FISH/MOL-CAP

Box reference I.11:	The name of the vessel and approval number as listed in accordance with Article 10 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 from which the fishery products are directly imported.
Box reference I.20:	Tick "Canning industry" for whole fish initially frozen in brine at -9°C or at a temperature higher than -18°C and intended for canning in accordance with the requirements of Section VIII, Chapter I, point II(7) of annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Tick "Products for human consumption" or "Further processing" for the other cases.
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0511, 1504, 1516, 1518, 1603, 1604, 1605 or 2106.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Treatment type": Specify whether chilled, frozen or processed.
Captain of the vessel	
Name (in capital letters):	
Date:	Signature:
Stamp:	
i e	

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY IN THE UNION OF LIVE BIVALVE MOLLUSCS, ECHINODERMS, TUNICATES,

MARINE GASTROPODS AND PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN FROM THESE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MOL-HC)

COUNTRY						Animal health/C	fficial certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name Address					
				1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Ir	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name				Name	
_		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of o	rigin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
5	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
F	I.11	Place of disp	oatch		I.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name		Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address				Address	
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of load	ding		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	t
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vesse	el	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal number					
	Container No Seal No					
1.20	Certified as or for					
	□ Products for human	□ Live aquatic a	nimals	□ Dispa	tch centre	☐ Further processing
	consumption	for human cons	umption	ı		
1.21			1.22	☐ For int	ernal marl	ket
1.21			1.23			
1.24	Total number of package	es I.25 Total	quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Description of consignm	ent				
CN cc						
	Cold	store	Identific mark	cation	Type of packagin	Net weight ng
type		Nature of commodity		Number packages		
□ Fina consu	mer colle	ction/ uction	Manufa plant	icturing		

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

II.1. (1)Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the ⁽⁴⁾[live bivalve molluscs] ⁽⁴⁾[live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾[live tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾[live marine gastropods] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods] described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) have been obtained in the region(s) or country(ies)which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of ⁽⁴⁾[live bivalve molluscs] ⁽⁴⁾[live echinoderms] ⁽⁴⁾[live tunicates] ⁽⁴⁾[live marine gastropods] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin derived from live bivalve molluscs/live echinoderms/live tunicates/live marine gastropods], and listed by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;
- (b) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) have been harvested, where necessary relayed and transported in accordance with Section VII, Chapters I and II of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) (4)[were handled, where necessary purified, and packaged in compliance with Section VII, Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; (4)[were prepared, processed, frozen and thawed hygienically in compliance with the requirements laid down in Section VIII, Chapters III and IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004]];
- (e) satisfy the health standards laid down in Section VII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, ⁽⁴⁾[Section VIII, Chapter V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] and the criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- (f) have been packaged, stored and transported in compliance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section VII, Chapters VI and VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section VIII, Chapters VI to VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
- (g) have been marked and labelled in accordance with ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II and Section VII, Chapter VII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004] ⁽⁴⁾[Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004];
- (h) in the case of *Pectinidae*, marine gastropods and *Holothuroidea* that are not filter feeders harvested outside classified production areas, these comply with the specific requirements laid down in Section VII, Chapter IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference

(i) come from a production area classified according to Article 52 of Commission Implementing

- (i) come from a production area classified according to Article 52 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D as [A] [B] or [C] at the moment of their harvesting (please indicate the classification of the production area at the moment of harvesting) (except for Pectinidae, marine gastropods and Holothuroidea that are not filter feeders, which are harvested outside classified production areas);
- (j) have satisfactorily undergone the official controls laid down in ⁽⁴⁾[Articles 51 to 66 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 or in Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624]
 (4)[Articles 69 to 71 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627];
- (k) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof, if of aquaculture origin, provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^E, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^F for the concerned country of origin;
- (I) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H.
- (2)[II.2. Animal health attestation for live bivalve molluscs of (3)listed species intended for human consumption and products of animal origin from those molluscs which are intended for further processing in the Union before human consumption, excluding wild molluscs and their products landed from fishing vessels
 - I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:
 - II.2.1. According to official information, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:
 - II.2.1.1. They originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] which is not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons or because of the occurrence of abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692¹ and emerging diseases;

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information

II.a. Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

- II.2.1.2. The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals are not intended to be killed] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, have been obtained from animals which were not intended to be killed] under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases.
- (4)[II.2.2. The (4)[aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] (4)[products of animal origin from aquaculture animals other than live aquaculture animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] meet the following requirements:
 - II.2.2.1. They come from an aquaculture establishment which is ⁽⁴⁾[registered] ⁽⁴⁾[approved] by, and under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and which has a system in place to maintain and to keep for at least 3 years, upto-date records containing information regarding:
 - the species, categories and number of aquaculture animals on the establishment:
 - (ii) movements of aquatic animals into, and aquaculture animals out of, the establishment:
 - (iii) mortality in the establishment;
 - II.2.2.2. They come from an aquaculture establishment which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and of emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportionate to the risk posed by the establishment.]

II.2.3. General animal health requirements

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I have been obtained from animals which] meet the following animal health requirements:

- (4)(6)[II.2.3.1. They are subject to the requirements in Part II.2.4, and originate from a (4)[country] (4)[territory] (4)[compartment] with (5)code: ____ __ which, at the date of issue of this certificate, is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for the entry into the Union of those (4)[aquatic animals] (4)[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals:]
- (4)(6)[II.2.3.2. They are aquatic animals which have undergone clinical inspection by an official veterinarian within a period of 72 hours prior to the time of loading. During the inspection, the animals showed no clinical symptoms of transmissible disease and, according to the relevant records of the establishment, there was no indication of disease problems;]
- II.2.3.3. They are aquatic animals which are dispatched directly from the establishment of origin to the Union;
- II.2.3.4. They have not been in contact with aquatic animals of a lower health status.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

either(4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

II.2.4.1. Requirements for ⁽³⁾listed species for infection with Mikrocytos mackini or infection with Perkinsus marinus

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Mikrocytos mackini] ⁽⁴⁾[Infection with Perkinsus marinus] in accordance with conditions which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 66 or in paragraphs (1) and (2)(a) of Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689^J and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- (ii) are not vaccinated against (4)[that] (4)[those] disease(s).

(4)(7) [II.2.4.2. Requirements for (3)listed species for infection with Marteilia refringens, infection with Bonamia exitiosa or infection with Bonamia ostreae

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone,] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] declared free from ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Marteilia refringens] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia exitiosa] ⁽⁴⁾[infection with Bonamia ostreae] in accordance with Chapter 4 of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 and in the case of aquatic animals, all ⁽³⁾listed species for the relevant disease(s):

- are introduced from another country, territory, zone or compartment which has been declared free from the same disease(s);
- are not vaccinated against ⁽⁴⁾[that] ⁽⁴⁾[those] disease(s).]

(4)(8) [II.2.4.3. Requirements for (9)species susceptible to infection with Ostreid herpes virus 1 µvar (OsHV-1 µvar)

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which fulfils the health guarantees as regards OsHV-1 µvar which are necessary to comply with the national measures which apply in the Member State of destination, as set out in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 226(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.]]

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for surveillance, eradication programmes, and disease-free status for certain listed and emerging diseases (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 211).

II.

II.b IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

or (4)(6)[II.2.4. Specific health requirements

Health information

The ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] are destined for a disease control aquatic food establishment within the Union which is approved in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691^K, where they are to be processed for human consumption.]

II.a. Certificate reference

- II.2.5. To the best of my knowledge, and as declared by the operator, the ⁽⁴⁾[aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I] ⁽⁴⁾[products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I, have been obtained from animals which] originate from ⁽⁴⁾[an establishment] ⁽⁴⁾[a habitat] where:
 - (i) there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause; and
 - (ii) the animals have not been in contact with aquatic animals of ⁽³⁾listed species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in point II.2.1.

II.2.6. Transport requirements

Arrangements have been made to transport the aquatic animals referred to in Box I.27 of Part I in accordance with the requirements set out in Articles 167 and 168 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.6.1. when the animals are transported in water, the water is not changed in a third country or territory, zone or compartment which is not listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union;
- II.2.6.2. the animals are not transported under conditions that jeopardise their health status, in particular:
 - (i) when the animals are transported in water, it does not alter their health
 - the means of transport and the containers are constructed in such a way that the health status of the aquatic animals is not jeopardised during transportation;
 - (iii) the ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well boat] is ⁽⁴⁾[previously unused] ⁽⁴⁾[cleaned and disinfected in accordance with a protocol and with products approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] of origin, prior to loading for dispatch to the Union];
- II.2.6.3. from the time of loading at the establishment of origin until the time of arrival in the Union, the animals in the consignment are not transported in the same water or ⁽⁴⁾[container] ⁽⁴⁾[well-boat] together with aquatic animals which are of a lower health status or which are not intended for entry into the Union;

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of Council as regards rules for aquaculture establishments and transporters of aquatic animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 345).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
-----	--------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------

II.2.6.4. where a water exchange is necessary in a ⁽⁴⁾[country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] ⁽⁴⁾[zone] ⁽⁴⁾[compartment] which is listed for entry of the particular species and category of aquatic animals into the Union, it only occurs ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport on land, at water exchange points approved by the competent authority of the ⁽⁴⁾[third country] ⁽⁴⁾[territory] where the water exchange takes place] ⁽⁴⁾[in the case of transport by well-boat, at a distance which is at least 10 km from any aquaculture establishments which are located en-route from the place of origin to the place of destination in the Union].

II.2.7. Labelling requirements

Arrangements have been made to identify and label the ⁽⁴⁾[means of transport] ⁽⁴⁾[containers] in accordance with Article 169 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and specifically that:

- II.2.7.1. the consignment is identified by ⁽⁴⁾[a legible and visible label on the exterior of the container] ⁽⁴⁾[an entry in the ships manifest when transported by well boat], which clearly links the consignment to this animal health/official certificate;
- (4)[II.2.7.2. in the case of live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains:
 - (a) details of the number of containers in the consignment;
 - (b) the name of the species present in each container;
 - details of the number of animals in each container for each of the species present;
 - (d) the following statement: 'live molluscs intended for human consumption in the European Union';]
- (4)[II.2.7.3. in the case of products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, the legible and visible label referred to in point II.2.7.1 contains at least the following statement:

'molluscs intended for human consumption after further processing in the European Union'.]

II.2.8. Validity of animal health/official certificate

This animal health/official certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issue. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of aquatic animals, this period of 10 days may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.]

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
Notes In acco	ordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of	the United Kinadom of Great Bri	tain and Northern Ireland					
from the	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.							
Parlian	'Aquatic animals' are animals as defined in point (3) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council. 'Aquaculture animals' are aquatic animals which are subject to aquaculture as defined in point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.							
All aquatic animals and products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals, to which Part II.2.4. of this certificate applies, must originate from a country/territory/zone/compartment which appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.								
Part II.2.4. of the certificate does not apply to the following aquatic animals, and they may therefore originate from a country or region thereof which is listed in by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625:								
(a)	molluscs which are packaged and labelled for requirements for those animals as set out in Re to survive as living animals if returned to the aqui	egulation (EC) No 853/2004 and						
(b)	molluscs which are intended for human conspackaged for retail sale in compliance with the (EC) No 853/2004;							

(c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.

This certificate applies to products of animal origin and to live aquatic animals which are intended for direct human consumption, as well as to live aquatic animals destined for the following aquaculture establishments: (i) a disease control aquatic food establishment as defined in Article 4(52) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429; or (ii) a dispatch centre as defined in Article 2(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/691, where there are processed or otherwise prepared for human consumption.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY

Certificate model MOL-HC

II. Health information II.a. Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Region of origin: indicate the production area and its classification at the moment of harvest

Part II:

- (1) Part II.1 does not apply to countries with specific public health certification requirements laid down in Equivalence Agreements or other Union legislation.
- (2) Part II.2 does not apply, and should be deleted when the consignment consists of: (a) species other than those listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882^L; or (b) wild aquatic animals and products of animal origin from those wild aquatic animals which are landed from fishing vessels for human consumption; or (c) products of animal origin from aquatic animals other than live aquatic animals which enter the Union ready for direct human consumption.
- (3) Species listed in columns 3 and 4 in the table of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882. Species listed in column 4 shall only be regarded as vectors under the conditions set out in Article 171 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (4) Keep if appropriate/ delete if not applicable.
- (5) Code of the third country/ territory/zone/compartment as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Parts II.2.3.1, II.2.3.2. and II.2.4 do not apply and should be deleted if the consignment contains only the following aquatic animals:
 - (a) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are no longer able to survive as living animals if returned to the aquatic environment,
 - (b) molluscs which are intended for human consumption without further processing, provided they are packaged for retail sale in compliance with the requirements for such packages as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
 - (c) molluscs which are packaged and labelled for human consumption in accordance with the specific requirements for those animals as set out in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and which are intended for further processing without temporary storage at the place of processing.
- (7) Applicable only when the Member State/ zone/ compartment of destination in the Union either has disease-free status for a category C disease as defined in point (3) of Article 1 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, or is subject to an optional eradication programme established in accordance with Article 31(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 of 3 December 2018 on the application of certain disease prevention and control rules to categories of listed diseases and establishing a list of species and groups of species posing a considerable risk for the spread of those listed diseases (OJ L 308, 4.12.2018, p. 21).

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MOL-HC

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference							
(8)	(8) Applicable when the Member State of destination in the Union has approved national measures for a specific disease in place, which have been approved by the Commission in accordance with Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, otherwise delete.									
(9)	Species listed in column 2 in the table of Annex XXIX to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 regarding diseases for which Member States have national measures as provided for in Article 226 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.									
(10).	⁽¹⁰⁾ . to be signed by:									
	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted									
	a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.									
[Of	ficial veterinarian] (4)(10)/ [Certifying officer](4)(10)									
Naı	me (in capital letters)		l							
Dat	Date Qualification and title									
Sta	Stamp Signature									

CHAPTER 32

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PROCESSED BIVALVE MOLLUSCS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION BELONGING TO THE SPECIES ACANTHOCARDIA TUBERCULATUM (MODEL MOL-AT)

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the processed bivalve molluscs of the species Acanthocardia tuberculatum, certified in the official certificate reference No:...

- were harvested in production areas clearly identified, classified and monitored by (1) the competent authorities in accordance with Articles 52 and 59 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627⁽²¹⁾ and where the paralytic shellfish poisoning (PSP) toxin quantity is lower than 300 µg for 100g;
- were transported in containers or vehicles sealed by the competent authority, directly (2) to the establishment:

(name and official approval number of the establishment, authorised specially by the competent authorities to carry out their treatment);

were accompanied while being transported to this establishment by a document issued (3) by the competent authorities which authorise the transport, attesting to the nature and quantity of the product, production area of origin and establishment of destination;

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- (4) were subjected to the heat treatment outlined in the Annex to Commission Decision 96/77/EC⁽²²⁾; and
- (5) after heat treatment they do not contain PSP toxins quantity that exceeds 80 μg for 100g using an Union official method, as demonstrated by the attached analytical report(s) of the test carried out on each lot included in the consignment covered by this certificate.

The certifying officer hereby certifies that the competent authorities have verified that the 'own' checks carried out in the establishment referred to in point (2) are specifically applied to the heat treatment referred to in point 4.

The undersigned certifying officer hereby declares that he/she is aware of the requirements of Decision 96/77/EC and that the attached analytical report(s) correspond(s) to the test carried out on the products after processing.

Certifying officer						
Name (in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title					
Stamp	Signature					

CHAPTER 33

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MILK INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL MILK-RM)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/Of	icial certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
ent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment			
ignm		Address			Address				
sons		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
o	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
Description of consignment	I.11	Place of dispatch Name	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No			
		Address			Address	7 44			
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ar	mbient			☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Sea	l number		01	1-			
1.20	Container No Certified as or for			Seal N	10			
1.20	□ Products for	□ Eurth or						
		□ Further	processing					
	human consumption							
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	☐ For in	iternal mark	ket	
	Third country	ISO co	ountry code	1.23	□ For re	e-entry		
1.24	Total number of page	ckages	I.25 Tota	al quan	tity	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of cons	signment						
CN co	de Species							
	C	Cold store		Identific mark	cation	Type of pa	ackaging	Net weight
	Т	reatment	, ,	Nature commo		Number o	f packages	Batch No
□ Final consumer		eate of ollection/ roduction		ing plant		Approval or registration number of plant/ establishment/ centre		on

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

II. Health information Certificate II.a II.b IMSOC reference reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw milk]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^c and hereby certify that the raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- (a) it comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (b) it was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) it meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
- (e) the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, are fulfilled and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- (f) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/1664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

(g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H.

II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the raw milk is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The raw milk described in Part I:

- certificate is/are authorised for entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported for 12 months before the date of milking, and vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out during the same period.
- II.2.2. has been obtained from animals of the species [Bos Taurus,](1) [Ovis aries,](1) [Capra hircus,](1) [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
- II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6921;
 - which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the (b) detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw milk, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw milk.

G Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in

foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model MILK-RM

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel). In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must

inform the border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings:

04.01; 04.02 or 04.03.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s),

collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European

Union.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in

accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(3) to be signed by:

an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted

- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted

[Official veterinarian](1)(3)/[Certifying officer](1)(3)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 34

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

DERIVED FROM RAW MILK OR THAT ARE NOT REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT (MODEL MILK-RMP/NT)

COU	INTRY				Animal health/Official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment			
ignn		Address			Address				
ons		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
of	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
<u>6</u>	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
pt.	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination				
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
. De		Address			Address				
Part I:	Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
_ ₽	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	I.17	Accompanying documents				
		□ Railway □ Road	l vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport conditions	□ An	nbient			ОС	hilled		□ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No									
1.20	Certified as or for			Seari	10					_
	☐ Products for ☐	Further	processing							_
	human consumption									
1.21	□ For transit			1.22	□ For	inter	nal mark	cet		
	Third country	ISO cour	ntry code	1.23	□ For	re-en	try			
1.24	Total number of pack	ages	1.25 To	tal qua	intity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of consig	nment								
CN co	de Species									
			Identification mark		Ту	Type of packaging		Net weight	t	
				Nature of Number of pac commodity		f packages	Batch No			
□ Final consur		of colle uction	ection/	Manufa ing pla		nu est	proval of mber of tablishin		on	

Certificate

reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]
I the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627c and hereby certify that the dairy product made with raw milk described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- (a) it was produced from raw milk:
 - which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EÚ) 2019/627;
 - which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
 - (iv) which comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
 - (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
 - (vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, it complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their description provides residuely initial in feedball for the formal princip critical interesting active substances and their

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

- (vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H.
- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a (b) programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment,
- it has been obtained from raw milk that has not undergone any heat treatment or any physical or chemical treatment during the manufacturing process, that would mitigate specific risks, including pasteurisation.
- it has been wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004,
- it meets the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹,
- the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with (f) the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

- territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and in which foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus have not been reported a period 12 months before the date of milking, and during the same period vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out; and
- II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained:
 - (1) either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]
 - [in the zone/s with code/s..... $^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is/are authorised for the entry into the Union of raw milk and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.]
 - (1) or [in a Member State.]
- II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

regidue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

II.2.3. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:

- registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and havea system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
- (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
- (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) intended for human consumption derived from raw milk or that are not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 neither a pasteurization treatment, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control

post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings:

04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 17.02; 21.05; 22.02; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model MILK-RMP/NT

Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for exportation to the European Union.
Part II:	
(1) Keep as a	ppropriate.
	ne zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in se with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(3) to be signed by:	
— an official veterir	narian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
— a certifying office	er or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted
[Official veterinari	an] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾
Name (in capital let	ters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 35

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO UNDERGO A PASTEURIZATION TREATMENT (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT)

cou	NTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
+	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment	
eu		Name			Name		
Description of consignment		Address			Address		
onsi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
о П	I.8 Region of origin Code		Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
pti	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
Ä		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/	
ŝ			Approval No			Approval No	
۵		Address			Address		
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Δ.	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Ves	ssel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		☐ Railway ☐ Road vehicle			Туре	Code	
	Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	□ An	nbient				□ C	hilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No										
1.20	Certified as or for										
	☐ Products for										
	human consumption										
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	interi	nal mar	ket		
	Third country IS	O count	ry code		1.23	☐ For	re-en	try			
1.24	Total number of packa	ages	1.25	То	tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight	
1.27	Description of consig	nment									
CN co	ode Species										
			Identification mark		Ту	Type of packaging		Net weig	jht		
		reatmei pe	nt		Nature commo		Νι	umber	of packages	Batch No	D
□ Fina consu	imer co	ate of ollection oduction			Manufa ing pla		nu es		or registrati of plant/ nment/	on	

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

	II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete v	when the Unio	n is not the final destination of t	the dairy products]						
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^C and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:									
	(a) it was produced from	ı raw milk:								
ification	852/2004 and d	(i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;								
Part II: Cert	852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing (EU) 2019/627; (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordant hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regular No 853/2004;									
	(iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;									
	(iv) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accorda with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC ^D , and milk is listed in Commission Decis 2011/163/EU ^E for the concerned country of origin;									
	(v) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the forbusiness operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chap I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residuints for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 ^F ;									

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJL 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

(vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^o, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H;

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) it has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (f) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurization process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and, where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test immediately after the heat treatment;
- (g) it has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- **II.2. Animal health attestation** [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

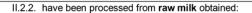
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT



(1) either [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

- (1) or [in a Member State.]
- II.2.3. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of milking.
- II.2.4. have been processed from raw milk obtained from animals kept in establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of milking.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) entering from zones listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of raw milk and therefore not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease but are required to undergo a pasteurization treatment because either they were produced from raw milk obtained in establishements which are not officially free from tuberculosis or brucellosis or they are required to undergo the pasteurization, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy product.

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-PT

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch. Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union. Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) should be included. Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; Box reference I.27: 28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Manufacturing plant": Introduce the approval number of the treatment and/or processing establishment(s) approved for export to the European Union. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 (3) to be signed by: - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted. [Official veterinarian](1)(3)/[Certifying officer](1)(3)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Signature Stamp

CHAPTER 36

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAIRY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION THAT ARE REQUIRED TO

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

UNDERGO A SPECIFIC RISK-MITIGATING TREATMENT OTHER THAN PASTEURIZATION (MODEL DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST)

COL	INTRY				Animal healt	h/Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
gnn		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ofc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
٥ ا	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ρţ	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
scri		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
De		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	s □ Am	bient			Тпс	hilled		□ Frozen
1.19	Container number/S		ыст				// illicu		- 1 102CH
5	Container No Seal No								
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for								
	human consumption								
1.21	☐ For transit			1.22	□ For	inter	nal mark	et	
	Third country	ISO code	country	1.23	□ For	re-er	ntry		
1.24	Total number of p	ackages	I.25 To	tal qua	ntity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of co	nsignment							
CN cc	ode Species								
		Cold store		Identific	cation	Tvr	e of pac	ckaging	Net weight
				mark		.,,,		and g	
	Treatment Nature of Number of packages Batch No type commodity								
☐ Fina		Date of collection/ production		Manufa ing plar		nur	nber of p ablishme		1

Certificate

reference

IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

II. Health information

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

II.b

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the dairy products]
I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002

of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify that the dairy product described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

II.a

(a) it was produced from raw milk:

- (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU)
- (ii) which was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
- (iii) which meets the plate and somatic cell count criteria laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iv) which has not been obtained from animals showing a positive reaction to the test for tuberculosis or brucellosis;
- (v) which complies with the guarantees on the residues status of raw milk provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^E for the concerned country of origin;
- (vi) which, pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of Annex III, Section IX, Chapter I, Part III, point 4 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and

animals and animal products and repealing Directives 63/336/EEC and 66/46/EEC and 66/46/EEC and 69/46/EEC and 69/4

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

- (vii) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H.
- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and transported in accordance with the relevant hygiene conditions laid down in Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) it has undergone or been produced from raw milk which has been submitted to a heat treatment referred to in II.2.2, and sufficient to ensure, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;
- (f) the dairy product described in Part I has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- **II.2. Animal health attestation** [to delete when the dairy products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The dairy products described in Part I:

II.2.2. have been processed from raw milk obtained from **only one species of animals**, in particular from **the species** [Bos Taurus]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:

 $^{(1)\,\text{either}}\,$ [a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}\,$

(1) or [a ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time.]⁽¹⁾

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY		Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST
	(1) or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72 $^{\circ}$ C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to a alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] (1)
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:
		either [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.](1)
		$^{\rm or}$ [(ii)additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, combined with desiccation.] $^{(1)}$
or	[Bos Taurus,	een processed mixing raw milk obtained from animals of the following species: [Ovis aries,] ⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,] ⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis] (1) and [before] ⁽¹⁾ [after] ⁽¹⁾ mixing lik used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:
	(1) eithe	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ in combination with a suitable holding time.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72 $^{\circ}$ C for 15 seconds applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7,0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, applied immediately after the heat treatment.] $^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment of milk with a pH below 7,0.] ⁽¹⁾
	(1) or	[a HTST treatment combined with another physical treatment by:
		either [(i) lowering the pH below 6 for one hour.](1)
		$^{\rm or}$ [(ii) additional heating equal to or greater than 72 °C, combined with desiccation.] $^{(1)}$
or	species oth	been processed from raw milk obtained from only one species of animals of the ray than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis or Camelus and the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has undergone:
	(1) eithe	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than $3.]^{(1)}$
	(1) or	[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ in combination with a suitable holding time.] $^{(1)}$
or	species of	been processed mixing raw milk of different species, and at least one of the origin is other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis or medarius and all the raw milk used for the processing of the dairy product has
	(1) eithe	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an Fo value equal to or greater than 3.](1)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

[an ultra-high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135 °C in combination with a suitable holding time. 1(1)

II.2.3. after the completion of the treatment referred to in point II.2.2, have been handled until packaged in a way to prevent any cross-contamination that could introduce an animal health risk.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of dairy products (as defined in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004) coming from zones listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and therefore authorized for entry into the Union of dairy products only if they have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment against foot and mouth disease, including when the Union is not the final destination of such dairy products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories Box reference I.8:

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429

Box reference I.11: Name, address and approval number of the establishment of dispatch.

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number

(aircraft) or name (vessel) is to be provided. In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In the case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the

border control post of entry into the Union.

Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable)

should be included.

Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code under the following headings: 04.01; 04.02; 04.03; 04.04; 04.05; 04.06; 15.17; 17.02; 19.01; 21.05; 21.06; 22.02; Box reference I.27:

28.35; 35.01; 35.02 or 35.04.

Description of consignment: Box reference I.27:

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model DAIRY-PRODUCTS-ST

	"Manufacturing plant": Introduce the processing establishment(s) approved	e approval number of the treatment and/or for export to the European Union.				
Part II:						
(1)	Keep as appropriate.					
(2)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third count accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/4					
⁽³⁾ to be signed by:						
— an off	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted					
— a cert	tifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Anim	al health attestation is deleted				
[Official	l veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽³⁾					
Name (ii	n capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title				
Stamp		Signature				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 37

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM)

COU	INTRY				Animal healtl	h/Official certificate to the EU	
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
<u>+</u>	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment	
l e		Name			Name		
gnm		Address			Address		
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
o o	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
6	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
蔨	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
<u>'</u>		Name			Name	Registration/	
ŏ			Approval No			Approval No	
ے ا		Address			Address		
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
		□ Aircraft □ Ves	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditio	ns 🗆 A	mbient		□ CI	hilled		□ Frozen	
1.19	Container number/ Container No	Seal number		Seal No				,	
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for human consumption	ı							
1.21	☐ For transit			I.22 □ Fo	r interr	nal market			
	Third country	ISO c	ountry code	I.23 🗆					
1.24	Total number o	f packages	I.25 Tota	l quantity		1.26	Total no	et weight/gro	ss weight
1.27	Description of o	consignme	nt						
CN co	ode Species								
	Cold store			Identification mark		Type of	packagir	ng	Net weight
		Treatment	type	Nature of commodity	,	Number	of packa	ages	Batch No
□ Fina		Date of collection/ production		Manufactu plant	ring		al or tion numb tablishme		

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Part II: Certification

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

II. Health information	II.a	Certificate	II.b	IMSOC reference
	II.a	reference	11.10	IMISOC TETETETICE

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627c and hereby certify that the colostrum(2) described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, and in particular that:

(a) colostrum:

- (i) comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627;
- (ii) was produced, collected, cooled, stored and transported in accordance with the hygiene conditions laid down in Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (iii) comes from animals belonging to herds free or officially free of brucellosis and tuberculosis;
- (iv) complies with the guarantees on the residues status of colostrum provided by the monitoring plans for the detection of residues or substances submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECD, and milk is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUE for the concerned country of origin;
- (v) pursuant to testing for residues of antibacterial drugs carried out by the food business operator in accordance with the requirements of point 4 in Part III of Chapter I of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, complies with the maximum residue limits for residues of antibacterial veterinary medicinal products laid down in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010F:
- (vi) has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006H;

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their

classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1.2010, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive

^{91/414/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).
Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

- (b) it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) it has been handled, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) it meets the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum is derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The colostrum(2) described in Part I:

- II.2.2. has been obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
- II.2.3. has been obtained from animals coming from establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

p. 379)

K
Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum, including when the Union is not the final destination of such colostrum.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

2010

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- ²⁾ Colostrum as defined in Point 1 to Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- 4) to be signed by:
 - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
 - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted

[Official veterinarian](1)(4)/[Certifying officer](1)(4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 38

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLOSTRUM-BASED PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COLOSTRUM-BP)

COL	INTRY				Animal health/Office	cial certificate to the E
	I.1	Consignor/Expo	orter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name Address		1.3	Control Commetent	QR CODE
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
ent	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name		orter	1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	consignment
gnm		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ę	1.7	Country of origi	n ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
e G	1.8	Region of origin		I.10	Region of destination	Code
Ħ	1.11	Place of dispato	h	1.12	Place of destination	
፱		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
ŝ			Approval No			Approval No
õ		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u> </u>	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
	I.15	Means of transp	ort	I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

I.18	Transport condition	าร	☐ Ambie	nt			☐ Ch	illed		☐ Frozen	1
I.19	Container number/S Container No	Seal nun	nber		Seal N	No					
1.20	Certified as or for										
	☐ Products for human consumption										
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For	interna	al mark	ret		
	Third country	ISC	country	code	1.23	□ For	re-enti	ry			
1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	1.25	Total qu	antity			1.26	Total net w	eight/gros	ss weight
1.27	Description of cons	signmen	ıt								
CN cod		old store			dentifica	ation	Type	of pack	aging		Net
	O.	old Stole			mark	ation	Туре	oi pack	ayıng		weight
	Tr	reatment	type		Nature o		Numb	er of pa	ackages		Batch No
□ Final consum		ate of col oduction			Manufac plant	cturing	numb	er of	egistration hment/centre	Test	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

COUN	IRT	Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP								
	II. Health information	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference					
	II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the colostrum-based products]									
	I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of of the European Parliament and of the Council ^A and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No 853/Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Par Regulation (EU) 2019/627 ^c and hereby certify were produced in accordance with these requires	, Regula 2004 of rliament y that th	ation (EC) No 852/2004 the European Parlian and of the Council an e colostrum-based pro-	of the nent and d Comm	European Parliament d of the Council and nission Implementing					
_	(a) they were produced from colostrum:									
Part II: Certification	 (i) which comes from holdings registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 a checked in accordance with Articles 49 and 50 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627; 									
Part II: C	(ii) which was produced, collected, cooled conditions laid down in Chapter I of Sec									
	(iii) which comes from animals belonging to	herds fr	ee or officially free of b	rucellos	is and tuberculosis;					
	 (iv) which complies with the guarantees on plans for the detection of residues o Council Directive 96/23/EC^D, and mill concerned country of origin; 	r substa	ances submitted in ac	cordan	ce with Article 29 of					
	 (v) which, pursuant to testing for residues operator in accordance with the required Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/20 of antibacterial veterinary medicinal preference (EU) No 37/2010^F; 	rements 004, con	of point 4 in Part III on of point 4 in Part III on of the maximum.	of Chap im resid	ter I of Section IX of ue limits for residues					

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

^{91/664/}EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010 of 22 December 2009 on pharmacologically active substances and their classification regarding maximum residue limits in foodstuffs of animal origin (OJ L 15, 20.1. 2010, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

- (vi) which has been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^G, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^H:
- (b) they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (c) they have been processed, stored, wrapped, packaged and labelled in accordance with Chapters III and IV of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (d) they meet the relevant criteria laid down in Chapter II of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant microbiological criteria laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005¹;
- (e) the products described in Part I have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
- II.2. Animal health attestation [to delete when the colostrum-based products are derived from solipeds, leporidae or other wild land mammals others than ungulates]

The colostrum-based products(2) described in Part I:

- II.2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained:
 - $^{(1)\,\text{either}}\,$ [in the zone referred to in point II.2.1.]

 - (1) or [in a Member State.]

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

- II.2.2. have been processed from colostrum obtained from **animals** of the species [Bos Taurus,]⁽¹⁾ [Ovis aries,]⁽¹⁾ [Capra hircus,]⁽¹⁾ [Bubalus bubalis,]⁽¹⁾ [Camelus dromedarius]⁽¹⁾ that have remained in the zone/s referred to under point II.2.1. since birth, or for at least 3 months before the date of obtaining the colostrum.
- II.2.3. have been processed from colostrum obtained from animals kept in establishments:
 - registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^J;
 - (b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692^K and emerging diseases;
 - (c) which were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases, at the time of obtaining the colostrum.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of colostrum-based products, including when the Union is not the final destination of such products.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Commission Deleg ated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model COLOSTRUM-BP

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and territories

adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU)

2016/429.

Part II:

(1) Keep as appropriate.

- (2) Colostrum-based products as defined in defined point 2 of Section IX in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) to be signed by:
 - an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
 - a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.

[Official veterinarian](1)(4)/[Certifying officer](1)(4)

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Official certificate to the EU

Document Generated: 2023-12-23

COUNTRY

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 39

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CHILLED, FROZEN OR PREPARED FROGS' LEGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL FRG)

	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	0000	1.6	Operator responsible for	the
ا ا		o onto ignoral important			consignment	
eul		Name			Name	
Ē		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
5	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
၂ မို့	1.7	Country of origin	code	1.9	Country of destination	130 country code
2	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
.5	1.11	Place of dispatch	Code	1.12	Place of destination	Code
₫	1.11	Name	Registration/	1.12	Name	Registration/
၂ ည		Name	Approval No		Name	Approval No
ĕ		Address	Apploval No		Address	Approvar No
=		Country	ISO country		Country	ISO country code
art			code		Country	130 country code
	1.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vesse	اد	1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		□ Ve536	21			
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country	ISO country code
					Commercial document reference	
1.1	-	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	☐ Frozen
1.1	9	Container number/Seal	number			
		Container No		Seal N	0	
1.2	0	Certified as or for				
		□ Products for human				
		consumption				
<u> </u>				1.22	☐ For internal market	
1.2	1			1.23		
1.2	4 T	otal number of packages	s I.25 Total o	uantity	I.26 Total n	et weight/gross weight
1.2	7 D	Description of consignment	ent		, , , , , ,	
	Code					
		Cold sto	ore		Type of packaging	Net weight
		Treatmo	ent		Number of	Batch No

packages

Manufactur-

ing plant

type Date of

collection/

production

☐ Final consumer

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate FRG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the frogs' legs described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- (b) originate from frogs that have been bled, prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, chilled, frozen or processed, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner; and
- (c) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C.

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate CN code(s) such as: 0208 90 70, 0210 99 39 or 1602 90

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Treatment type": fresh, treated.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 40

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SNAILS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SNS)

CC	DUNTRY				С	Official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
				1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment		
		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
₺	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code		
5	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
∣ġ		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/		
<u>2</u>			Approval No			Approval No		
es		Address			Address			
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
┖┻	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		I.17	Accompanying documen	ts		
					Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		

I.18	Transport conditions	s 📗 Amb	ient		☐ Chil	lled			☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/S	eal numbe	r								
	Container No			Seal N	No						
1.20	Certified as or for										
	□ Products for human										
	consumption										
1.21		1.22	□ For	inte	ernal ma	rket					
1.21											
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25	Total	quantity	/		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consign	nment									
CN cc											
	Co	old store		Identific	cation		pe of		Net weight		
				mark		pa	ckaging				
	Tr	eatment				Νι	umber of		Batch No		
	typ	ре				ра	ckages				
☐ Fina	□ Final Date of Manufactur-										
consu		llection/		ing pla	nt						
	pr	oduction		- '							

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SNS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the snails described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- II.1.1(1)[In case of entry into the Union, directly from primary producers of live snails:
 - (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and apply(ies) general hygiene requirements in accordance with Annex I of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities;
 - (b) have been packaged and stored in a hygienic manner.]

(1)[In other cases:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment; and
- (b) have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section XI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and, where applicable, shelled, cooked, prepared, preserved, frozen, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner]; and
- II.1.2 have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
 Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Stamp

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SNS

II. Health information			Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
								
	e shall be completed according to the x I to Implementing Regulation (EU)			n of certificates provided for				
Part I:								
Box reference I.11:	the registration number when live snails come directly from a holding in a third country, and the approval number if live snails are sent from a cold store.							
Box reference I.27:	Insert the appropriate HS/CN code(s) such as: 0307 60 00 or 1605.							
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:							
	"Treatment type": none (live), fresh,	treated.						
Part II:								
(1) Delete as a	Delete as appropriate.							
Certifying officer								
Name (in capital lette	ers)							
Date	Qualification and title							

Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 41

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF GELATINE INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL GEL)

CC	DUNTRY					С	Official certificate to the EU			
	I.1	Consignor/I	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name								
		Address Country ISO country		1.3	Central Competent	QR CODE				
				ISO country	1.4	Authority Local Competent				
		,		code		Authority				
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the			
		Name				Name				
		Address			Address					
Part I: Description of consignment				ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
consi	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code			1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
5	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code			
E	1.11	Place of dis	patch		1.12	Place of destination				
ripti		Name		Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No			
Jesc		Address		7,7		Address				
art I: I		Country	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code			
_	I.13	Place of loa	ding		I.14	Date and time of departu				
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos				
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vesse	el	I.17	Accompanying documen	ts			
		□ Railway	□ Road	vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			

I.18	Transport condi	tions	Ambient		□ Chill	ed	☐ Frozen			
I.19	Container numb	er/Seal nu	mber							
	Container No			Seal N	No					
1.20	Certified as or fo	or								
□ Products for human consumption										
1.21	_			1.22	□ For i	nternal market				
1.21										
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total of			quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)						
1.27	Description of cor	nsignment				,				
CN co	de Species									
		Cold store	!	Identific mark	cation	Type of packaging	Net weight			
						Number of packages	Batch No			
□ Fina		Date of		Manufa						
consu	mer	collection/ production		ing plar	ıı					

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the gelatine described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points II.1.1. (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2. it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Chapters I and II of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapter III of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- it satisfies the criteria of Chapter IV of Section XIV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No II.1.4. 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^C;
- II.1.5. it derives
- (1)either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following passed antemortem and post-mortem inspections:1
- ⁽¹⁾or [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No
- ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.6. in the case of gelatine of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for gelatine derived from hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (2)
 - [the animals from which the gelatine is derived were born, (1) continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338,

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

II. Health information

II.b IMSOC reference

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II.a Certificate reference

(1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:

- the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E;
- the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
- (iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
- (1) [the animals from which the gelatine is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]
 - (iv) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^F;
 - (v) the gelatine was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p.

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the gelatine is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the gelatine does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Stamp

ANNEX III CHAPTER 32
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate GEL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 3503. Part II: (1) Delete as appropriate. (2) Keep at least one of the proposed options. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title

Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 42

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COL)

CC	DUNTRY	•			(Official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
e I		Name			Name	
ΙĚ		Address			Address	
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
of co	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
E	1.8	Region of origin Code			Region of destination	Code
∺	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
Scrip		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
۵∣		Address			Address	
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵.	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	nts
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditi	ons 🛘	Ambient	☐ Chi	lled	□ Frozen				
I.19	Container number/Seal number									
	Container No			Seal No						
1.20	Certified as or for	•								
	 Products for hun 	nan								
	consumption									
1.21				I.22 □ For	internal market					
1.21				1.23						
1.24	Total number of packages I.25 Total			quantity	I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight				
1.27	Description of cons	signment								
CN co	ode Species									
Cold store										
	ode openies	Cold sto	re	Identification	Type of packaging	Net weight				
	ode Operates	Cold sto	re	Identification mark Nature of commodity	Type of packaging Number of packages	Net weight Batch No				

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the collagen described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that:

- II.1.1. it comes from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirements and implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audited by the competent authority, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;
- II.1.2 it has been produced from raw materials that met the requirements of Chapters I and II of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.3. it has been produced in compliance with the conditions set out in Chapter III of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- II.1.4. it satisfies the criteria of Chapter IV of Section XV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and of Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- II.1.5. it derives
- (1)either [from animals which have been found fit for human consumption following passed antemortem and post-mortem inspections;]
- (1)or [from fishery products that comply with Section VIII of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004:1
- (1) [II.1.6. in the case of collagen of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for collagen derived from hides and skins,
 - (¹) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/EC^D as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and⁽²⁾
 - (1) [the animals from which the collagen is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals:1

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30, 4, 2004, p. 1).

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

COUNTRY	Model certificate COL							
II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference							
(1)	[the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:							
	 the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E; 							
	 the collagen does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine ovine and caprine animals; 							
	(iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived were no slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]							
(1)	[the animals from which the collagen is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSI risk and:							
	 the collagen does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001; 							
	 the collagen does not contain and is not derived fron mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine ovine and caprine animals; 							
	(iii) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not beer slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]							
	(iv) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not beer fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation fo Animal Health ^F ;							
	(v) the collagen was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning							

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

process;]]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the collagen is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the collagen does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate COL

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: This certificate may also be used for importing collagen casings.

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as

3504 or 3917.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

(2) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 43

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL RCG)

COL	INTRY							Animal	healtl	n/Official	certifica	te to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exp	orter			1.2	Certifica	te reference		I.2a	IMSOC r	eference
		Name										
		Address				1.3	Central (Competent			QR COD	E
		Country		ISO country code		1.4		ompetent Autho	ority			
<u>ب</u>	1.5	Consignee/Imp	orter	0000		1.6	Operato	r responsible fo	or the	consigni	ment	
Je l		Name					Name					
gnm		Address					Address					
nsi		Country		ISO country			Country				ISO co	untry code
2	1.7	Country of orig	nin	ISO country	-	1.9	Country	of destination			ISO cou	untry code
0				code								,
<u>.</u> 6	1.8	Region of origi		Code		I.10		of destination			Code	
<u>i</u>	I.11	Place of dispat		·		1.12		destination		Б.		
ည်		Name		gistration/ proval No			Name				gistration proval N	
Des		Address	7.71	10141110			Address			, .p	provarit	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISC	country code			Country				ISO co	untry code
۵	I.13	Place of loadin	g			I.14	Date and	d time of depart	ture			
	I.15	Means of trans	port			I.16	Entry Bo	order Control P	ost			
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel			I.17	Accompanying documents						
	☐ Railway ☐ Road vehicle			Туре				Code				
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference				ISO country code		
							Telefelice	<u> </u>				
I.18	Trai	nsport condition	is 🗆	Ambient			ПС	hilled		□ Froze	en	
1.19		tainer number/S										
		tainer No			Se	eal No						
1.20		tified as or for										
	□ Pr	oducts for humar	n consumpt	ion								
1.21	□ Fo	or transit			1.2	2 🗆	For interi	nal market				
	Thir	d country	ISO	country code	1.2	3						
1.24	Tota	al number of p	ackages	I.25 Total	qua	ntity		1 2h	otal (net wei	ght/gro	ss weight
1.27	Des	cription of co	nsignmen	ıt					··9/			
CN	code	Species	J									
	Cold store			ldentif mark	ication	Type of pack	kagin	g		Net weight		
						Nature comm		Number of p	acka	ges		Batch No
□ Fi	nal sumer		Date of collection production			Manuf ing pla						

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of the raw materials]

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the raw materials described in Part I comply with these requirements, in particular that:

hides and skins of domestic ruminant animals, pigs and poultry, as well as bones and tendons and sinews of domestic animals, including domestic solipeds and rabits, described in Part I are derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and, when applicable further handled in cutting plants, appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and the carcases of which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mortem inspection;]

and/or

(1) [II.1.2 wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I are derived from killed animals whose carcases have been found to be fit for human consumption following postmortem inspection in a game-handling establishment appearing on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

and/or

(1)[II.1.3 fish skins and bones described in Part I are derived from establishments that produce fishery products for human consumption and appear on the lists of establishments drawn up and kept-up to date in accordance with Article 127(3)(e)(ii) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625;]

and

(1)[II.1.4 in the case of raw material of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for

(1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECD as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(7)

(1)

[the animals from which the raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

С foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries

or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY			Model certificate RCG				
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
(1)	[the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]						
(1)	from	animals from which the raw ma a country or region classified in 7/453/EC as a country or region and:	accordance with Decision				
	(i)	the raw material does not conta specified risk material as define Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;					
	(ii)	the raw material does not conta mechanically separated meat bovine, ovine and caprine anima	obtained from bones of				
	(iii)	the animals from which the raw not slaughtered after stunning into the cranial cavity or killed slaughtered by laceration after s tissue by means of an elongat introduced into the cranial cavity	by means of gas injected by the same method or stunning of central nervous ed rod-shaped instrument				
(1)	from 2007	animals from which the raw ma a country or region classified in 7/453/EC as a country or region risk and:	accordance with Decision				
	(i)	the raw material does not conta specified risk material as define Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;					
	(ii)	the raw material does not conta mechanically separated meat bovine, ovine and caprine anima	obtained from bones of				
	(iii)	the animals from which the ray not been slaughtered after stu- injected into the cranial cavity method or slaughtered by lac- central nervous tissue by mea shaped instrument introduced in	unning by means of gas y or killed by the same teration after stunning of ans of an elongated rod-				

II. Health information

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II.a Certificate reference

 (iv) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^E;

II.b IMSOC reference

- (v) the raw material was produced and handled in a manner which ensures that it does not contain and was not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;]]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the raw material is derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - (b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - (ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the raw material is derived has not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - (b) the raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - (i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]]

II.2. Animal health attestation⁽¹⁾ [to delete when the raw materials derived entirely from solipeds or leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The raw materials described in Part I:

- II.2.2. contain fresh meat complying with all the animal health requirements for entry into the Union of fresh meat laid down in the relevant model certificate⁽⁴⁾, and therefore eligible to enter into the Union as such, of the following species: [bovine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [ovine and/or caprine animals]⁽¹⁾, [domestic breeds of porcine animals]⁽¹⁾, [camelid animals and/or cervid animals and/or animals of the family Bovidae excluding bovine, ovine and caprine animals]⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾, [wild breeds of porcine animals]⁽¹⁾, [poultry other than ratites]⁽¹⁾, [ratites]⁽¹⁾, [game birds]⁽¹⁾.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such raw materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the zone as appearing in a list of third countries and

territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of

Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as 0206,

0207, 0208, 0302, 0303, 0305, 0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511 99, 4101, 4102 or

4103.

COUNTRY Model certificate RCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant, game-handling establishment and processing plant.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.
- (2) Fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (4) Model certificates provided for in Annexes to this Regulation: BOV for fresh meat of bovine animals; certificate OVI for fresh meat of ovine and caprine animals; certificate POR for fresh meat of porcine animals; certificate RUF for fresh meat of animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; certificate RUW for fresh meat of wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; certificate SUF for fresh meat of animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate SUW for fresh meat of wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals; certificate POU for fresh meat of poultry other than ratites; certificate RAT for fresh meat of ratites; certificate GBM for fresh meat of game birds.
- (5) Only from zones listed without specific conditions regarding maturation, pH and de-boning in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(6) to be signed by:

- an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is not deleted
- a certifying officer or an official veterinarian when part II.2 Animal health attestation is deleted.
- (7) Keep at least one of the proposed options.

[Official veterinarian]^{(1)(6)/[}Certifying officer]⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 44

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF TREATED RAW MATERIALS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GELATINE AND COLLAGEN INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TCG)

	<u> </u>										
cou	INTRY				Animal health	/Official certificate to the EU					
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference					
		Name									
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE					
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority						
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignation Name		consignment					
ignn		Address			Address						
Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code					
ofo	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code					
- E	I.8 Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code					
pti	I.11 Place of dispatch			1.12	Place of destination						
Έ		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/					
Š			Approval No			Approval No					
۵		Address			Address						
Part I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code					
_₽	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure						
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post						
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vess	sel	1.17	Accompanying documents						
		□ Railway □ Roa	d vehicle		Туре	Code					
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code					
I.18	Tra	ansport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled	□ Frozen					
1.19	Co	ntainer number/Seal nu	ımher			1					

1.10	Transport condition	_	mblent				- Crime	- u				102611	
1.19	Container number/s	Seal number	•										
	Container No				Seal N	10							
1.20	Certified as or for												
	☐ Products for huma	in consumption	n										
1.21	☐ For transit				1.22	□ For i	internal	ma	rket				
	Third country	ISC cod	country e	'	1.23								
1.24	Total number of	packages	1.25	Tota	l quant	tity			1.26		al net v ght (kg	weight/ g)	gross
1.27	Description of co	onsignmen	t										
CN cc	de Species												
	·	Cold store	е		lden mark	tificatior	n Ty	ре	of pa	ackagi	ng		Net weight
							Nu	umb	ber of	f pack	ages		Batch No
□ Fina consu		Date of collection productio			Man plant	ufacturi t	ng						

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation [to delete when the Union is not the final destination of treated raw materials]

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that the treated raw materials described in Part I:

II.1.1. have been derived from establishments under the control of and listed by the competent authority,

And

(1) [II.1.2. have been derived from

- bones, and/or
- hides and skins of domestic and farmed ruminant animals, pigs and poultry described in Part I derived from animals which were slaughtered in a slaughterhouse and the carcases which were found to be fit for human consumption following ante- and post-mortem inspection,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.3. are wild game hides, skins and bones described in Part I derived from animals whose carcases were found to be fit for human consumption following post-mortem inspection,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.4. are the hides and skins that did not undergo any tanning process, regardless of whether this process was completed,]

And/or

(1) [II.1.5. are the fish skins and bones derived from plants that produce fishery products for human consumption which are authorised for export,]

And

(1) Either [II.1.6. are dried bones of species from bovine, ovine, caprine, and porcine animals, including farmed and wild animals, poultry, ratites and feathered game for the production of gelatine and collagen, and they are derived from healthy animals slaughtered in a slaughterhouse, and they have been treated as follows:

- (¹)[crushed to pieces of approximately 15 mm and degreased with hot water at a minimum temperature of 70 °C for at least 30 minutes, a minimum of 80 °C for at least 15 minutes, or a minimum of 90 °C for at least 10 minutes; then separated and subsequently washed and dried for at least 20 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial minimum temperature of 350 °C, or for 15 minutes in a stream of hot air with an initial temperature of over 700 °C,], or,
- (1) [sun-dried for a minimum of 42 days at an average temperature of at least 20°C,], or,
- (1) [have undergone an acid treatment such that the pH is maintained at less than 6 to the core for at least one hour before drying,]

Part II: Certification

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

Work South Care 199

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

(1)or

[II.1.6. are hides and skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins or wild game hides and skins that are derived from healthy animals and they:

- (¹) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a PH>12 to the core followed by salting for at least seven days,], or,
- (1) [were dried for at least 42 days at a temperature of at least 20 °C,], or,
- (1) o [have undergone an acid treatment that provides at least a pH of less than 5 to the core for a minimum of one hour,] or,
- (1) [have undergone an alkali treatment which ensures a pH > 12 to the core for at least 8 hours,]]

(1)or

[II.1.6 are bones, hides or skins of farmed ruminant animals, pig skins, poultry skins, fish skins and wild game hides and skins from third countries or regions thereof referred to in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, they have undergone any other treatment than those listed above, and come from a third country or region thereof, listed for import of fresh meat or fishery products of the species of origin in accordance with implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/,

And

- (1) [II.1.7. in the case of treated raw materials of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin, and except for hides and skins,
 - (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECA as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and (5)
 - (1) [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the treated raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;]
 - (1) [the animals from which the raw material is derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and:

A Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

COUNTRY		Model Certificate TCG					
II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the of the Council ^B ;	ed in point 1 of Annex V to				
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated mea bovine, ovine and caprine animals;					
	(iii)	the animals from which the treated r not slaughtered after stunning by me cranial cavity or killed by the same laceration after stunning of central r an elongated rod-shaped instrumen cavity;]	eans of gas injected into the method or slaughtered by nervous tissue by means of				
(from	animals from which the treated raw in a country or region classified in 7/453/EC as a country or region postand:	accordance with Decision				
	(i)	the treated raw material does not from specified risk material as defin Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;					
	(ii)	the treated raw material does not from mechanically separated mea bovine, ovine and caprine animals;					
	(iii)	the animals from which the treated r not been slaughtered after stunning into the cranial cavity or killed slaughtered by laceration after st tissue by means of an elongate introduced into the cranial cavity;]	by means of gas injected by the same method or unning of central nervous				
	(iv)	the animals from which the treated r not been fed with meat-and-bone n in the Terrestrial Animal Health Cod for Animal Health ^c ;	neal or greaves, as defined				
	(v)	the treated raw material was promanner which ensures that they do contaminated with nervous and I during the deboning process;]]	not contain and were not				
		region of origin is classified in a country or region posing a controlled					

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1). https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information II.b IMSOC reference

II.a Certificate reference

- (a) the animals from which the treated raw material was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
- (b) the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
- (1) or [the country or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
 - the animals from which the treated raw material is derived have not been:
 - slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
 - fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;
 - the treated raw material does not contain and is not derived from:
 - specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
 - mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
 - (iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.ll
- Animal health attestation(1) [to delete when the treated raw materials derived entirely from solipeds II.2. or leporidae or wild land mammals other than ungulates]

The treated raw materials described in Part I:

- consist of products of animal origin that satisfy the animal health requirements below,
- 11.2.2. have been obtained in the country(ies) or region(s) thereof of (1)[......] (1) or $[.....]^{(2);(3)},$
- II.2.3. have been obtained and prepared without contact with other materials that do not comply with the conditions required above, and have been handled so as to avoid contamination with pathogenic agents,

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate TCG

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.2.4. have been transported in clean and sealed containers or lorries.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of treated raw materials for the production of gelatine and collagen intended for human consumption, including when the Union is not the final destination of such treated materials.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the territory as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) such as: 0210, 0305,

0505, 0506, 0511 91, 0511.99, 1602, 1604, 4101, 4102 or 4103.

Box reference I.27: Description of consignment:

"Nature of commodity": hides, skins, bones, tendons and sinews.

"Manufacturing plant": includes slaughterhouse, factory vessel, cutting plant,

game handling establishment and processing plant.

"Approval number": When applicable.

Part II:

- (1) Delete as appropriate. In the case of products derived from fishery products, the whole part II.2 should be deleted.
- (2) The name and ISO code number of the exporting country or territory or zone as laid down in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

COUNTRY	Model certificate TC	_
COUNTRY	Woder certificate 1 C	

II. I	Health information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
(3)	If parts of the materials were derived from thereof listed in implementing acts add Regulation (EU) 2017/625, the code(s) of	ppted by the Commission in accorda	ance with Article 127(2) of
(4)	to be signed by		
	— an official veterinarian when part II.2 /	Animal health attestation is not deleted	d
	a certifying officer or an official vetering	narian when part II.2 Animal health att	estation is deleted.
(5)	Keep at least one of the proposed option	ns.	
[Of	ficial veterinarian] ^{(1)(4)/[} Certifying office	r] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾	
Na	me (in capital letters)		
Dat	te	Qualification and	d title
Sta	ımp	Signature	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 45

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HONEY AND OTHER APICULTURE PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HON)

CC	DUNTRY	,				(Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/	Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/	Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name				Name	
l		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of o	rigin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
E	1.11	Place of dis	patch		1.12	Place of destination	
ripti		Name		gistration/ proval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Desc		Address	•	,		Address	.,,
art I:		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
	I.13	Place of loa	ıding		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of tra	ansport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel			1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle		ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	s 🛮 Ambi	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/S	eal number						
	Container No			Seal N	No			
1.20	Certified as or for							
	☐ Products for humar	n consumptio	n					
I.22								
1.21								
1.24	Total number of pack	ages I.25	Total	quantity	y	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consig	nment						
CN co	de Species							
	Col	d store			,	pe of ckaging		Net weight
Treatment type					Nu	ımber of	packages	Batch No
□ Fina	mer coll	e of ection/ duction		Manufa ing plai				

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HON

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that honey and other apiculture products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- (c) fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC^c, and honey is listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EU^D for the concerned country of origin; and
- (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^F.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

^{91/414/}EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate HON

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Approval number means registration number. Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as: 0409, 0410, 0510, 1521, 1702 or 2106. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Treatment type": State 'ultrasonication', 'homogenisation', ultrafiltration', 'pasteurisation', 'no thermal treatment'. Certifying officer Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 46

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HIGHLY REFINED CHONDROITIN SULPHATE, HYALURONIC ACID, OTHER HYDROLYSED CARTILAGE PRODUCTS,

CHITOSAN, GLUCOSAMINE, RENNET, ISINGLASS AND AMINO ACIDS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL HRP)

CC	DUNTRY	•			С	Official certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment	
		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
φ	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
o	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No	
)es		Address			Address		
art I: [Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Ъ	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re	
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ıts	
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport conditions	□ Ambie	ent		☐ Chille	ed		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Se Container No	al number		Seal N	lo				
1.20	Certified as or for								
	☐ Products for human	consumptior	1						
1.21				I.22					
1.21			1.23						
1.24	I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total				quantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)				
1.27	Description of consign	ment							
CN co	CN code Species Cold store				ation	Ту	pe of packaging	Net weight	
				1	Nu	mber of packages	Batch No		
☐ Fina	imer colle	e of ection/ uction		/lanufa					

COUNTRY Model certificate HRP

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

Public health attestation II.1.

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the highly refined products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- (a) come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- (c) comply with the requirements of Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; and
- (d) (1) if amino acids, that
 - (i) human hair was not used as a source for their production; and
 - (ii) they comply with Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference L27:

Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) using headings such as 2106, 2833, ex 3913, 2930, ex 2932, 3507 or 3503.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Qualification and title Date

Stamp Signature

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
Regulation (EC) No 1333/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on food additives (OJ L 354 31.12.2008, p. 16)

CHAPTER 47

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REPTILE MEAT INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL REP)

CC	UNTRY				С	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ზ	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ᡖ	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/ Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft □ Vesse	el	1.17	Accompanying documen	ıts
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	☐ Chilled			☐ Frozen					
I.19	Container number/Seal nu	umber									
	Container No		Seal No)							
1.20	Certified as or for										
	□ Products for human consumption										
			I.22 🗆	I.22 ☐ For internal market							
1.21			1.23								
1.24	Total number of packages	quantity		1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight					
1.27	Description of consignmen	t									
CN cc	ode Species										
					pe of ckaging		Net weight				
	Cold sto	ore		Nu	ımber of	packages	Batch No				
☐ Final Date of Manufactur-											
consu		on/	ing plant								

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate REP

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and hereby certify that the reptile meat described in Part I was produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular:

- (a) the reptile meat comes from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- (b) the reptile meat has been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004:
- (c) Salmonella has been controlled in the reptile meat using sampling and testing procedures providing at least equivalent guarantees as the requirements laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^c;
- (d) the reptile meat is obtained from animals that have satisfactorily undergone ante-mortem and post-mortem inspections laid down in Article 73 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627^D;
- (e)⁽¹⁾ in case of crocodile or alligator meat, that the carcase has been tested negative during postmortem inspection for the presence of *Trichinella* spp. in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375^E; and

Α

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 of 10 August 2015 laying down specific rules on official controls for Trichinella in meat (OJ L 212, 11.8.2015, p. 7).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate REP

II. Health information

II.a Certificate reference

II.b IMSOC reference

Qualification and

(f) when applicable, the food has been authorised on the Union market in accordance with Article 6 of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council^F and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/24706.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27:

Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as 0208 50 00, 0210 93 00, 1506, 1601,

1602 or 1603.

Part II:

Date

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Signature Stamp

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 48

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF INSECTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL INS)

CC	UNTRY	•			(Official certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	/Importer		Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
¥		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
5	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
豆		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
Descr		Address	Approval No		Address	Approval No
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
ď	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	ire
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po	
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts
					Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	s 🛮 Ambie	ent	□ C	hilled		☐ Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No								
1.20									
	□ Products for human consumption								
1 24				I.22 □ Fo	or int	ernal market			
1.21				1.23	1.23				
1.24	Total number of packa	ages I.25	Total	quantity		I.26 Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight		
1.27	Description of consig	nment							
CN co					_				
	Col	d store			Ту	pe of packaging	Net weight		
					N	umber of			
					pa	ackages			
							Batch No		
☐ Fina	al Dat	e of		Manufactur-					
consu		ection/		ing plant					
	pac	kaging							

Part II: Certification

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate INS

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

requirements, in particular:

competent authority;

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the insects described in Part I were produced in accordance with these

- (a) the insects come from (an) establishment(s) that has(ve) been registered and implement(s) a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the
- (b) the insects have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex I (primary producing) or Annex II (other stages) to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; and
- (c) when applicable, the insects have been authorised on the Union market in accordance with the requirements of Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C and listed in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470^D; and
- (d) the insects have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 November 2015 on novel foods, amending Regulation (EU) No 1169/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Regulation (EC) No 258/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulation (EC) 1852/2001 (OJ L 327, 11.12.2015, p. 1).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2017/2470 of 20 December 2017 establishing the Union list of novel foods in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2015/2283 of the European Parliament and of the Council on novel foods (OJ L 351, 30.12.2017, p. 72).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate INS

II.a Certificate reference

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate HS code(s) such as 0106 49 00, 0410 or 2106.

Part II:

(1) Delete as appropriate.

Box reference II.1: a programme based on the HACCP principles is not required if the products come directly from a primary producer.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 49

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN DERIVED FROM DOMESTIC UNGULATES, POULTRY, RABBITS OR FISHERY PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR

HUMAN CONSUMPTION AND NOT COVERED BY ARTICLES 8 TO 26 OF COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/2235 (MODEL PAO)

СО	UNTRY						Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/E	xporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name					
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Ir Name	nporter		1.6	Operator responsible for the Name	he consignment
		Address				Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of o	rigin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	Region of or	igin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>ا</u>	1.11	Place of disp	atch		1.12	Place of destination	
ρţ		Name		Registration/		Name	Registration/
C.				Approval No			Approval No
Se (Address				Address	
art I: [Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of load	ling		I.14	Date and time of departure)
	I.15	Means of tra	nsport		I.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		☐ Aircraft	□ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents	3
		□ Railway	□ Road ve	hicle		Туре	Code
		Identification				Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	ransport conditions ☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled		☐ Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No		Seal No)			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human consumption						
1.21			I.22 [□ For inter	nal market		
1.21			1.23				
1.24	I.24 Total number of packages I.25 Total of			uantity I.26 Total net weight/gross weight			
1.27	Description of consignme	nt					
CN co							
	Cold s	store			e of kaging	Net weight	
					nber of packages	Batch No	
☐ Final Date of			Manufa				
consu	mer collec produ		-ing pla	nt			

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate PAO

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the CouncilA, Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and hereby certify that the products described in Part I were produced in accordance with these requirements, in particular that they:

- come from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (HACCP) principles in accordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and regularly audited by the competent authority;
- have been handled and, where appropriate, prepared, packaged and stored in a hygienic (b) manner in accordance with the requirements of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;
- fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue (c) plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECC, and the concerned animals and products are listed in Commission Decision 2011/163/EUD for the concerned country of origin;
- (d) have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^E, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006F.

Notes

Part II: Certification

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27: Insert the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation.

Certifying officer

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

CHAPTER 50

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down

procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20,12,2006, p. 5)

SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS, CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS EXCEPT GELATINE, COLLAGEN AND HIGHLY REFINED PRODUCTS, AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL COMP)

СО	UNTRY					Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporte	er	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name		10	0-1-10	00.0005
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importe	er	1.6	Operator responsible for Name	the consignment
		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
٥	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ᡖ	I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
<u>pt</u>		Name	Registration/		Name	Registration/
2		Address	Approval No		Addess	Approval No
ĕ		Address			Address	
art I: I		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transpor	t	I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ıts
		□ Railway □ Ro	oad vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport condition	ons 🗆 Ambie	ont	□ Chille	d			□ Frozen
1.19	Container number	5111		u			L Flozeii	
1.19	Container No Seal No							
1.20	Certified as or for			Jean NO				
1.20	□ Products for huma	an						
		all						
	consumption							
I.21				I.22 🗆 For in	nternal m	arket		
1.21				1.23				
1.24	Total number	of packages	1.25 T	otal quantity		1.26	Total n (kg)	net weight/gross weight
1.27	I.27 Description of consignment							
CN cc	de							Quantity
		Cold store			Тур	e of pac	ckaging	Net weight
Slaug	hterhouse	Treatment type	;	Nature of	Nun	nber of	package	es Batch No
				commodity				
		Data of		Manufacturia				
☐ Fina		Date of collection/produ	ıction	Manufacturing plant				
Consu	IIICI	concedion/produ	action	plant				

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

	II. Healti	n inforr	nation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	II.1 Public health attestation								
	I, the und	lersigne	ed, hereby certify that						
Part II: Certification	II.1.	and o Regul 396/2 Regul Regul	aware of the relevant requirements of For the Council ^A , Regulation (EC) No 85 lation (EC) No 853/2004 of the Europ 005 of the European Parliament and of the Idion (EU) 2017/625 of the European lations (EU) 2019/624 and (EU) 2019/60 commission Decision 2011/163/EU ^F .	2/2004 ean Pa he Cou Parliar	of the European Parl rliament and of the C ncil ^c , Commission Reg nent and of the Cou	iament a council, ulation (ncil, Co	and of the Council ^B , Regulation (EC) No (EC) No 1881/2006 ^D , mmission Delegated		
ਲੈਂ ≟ II.2. The composite products described in Part I:									
Pa		(a)	comply with Article 5 of Regulation establishment(s) implementing a progpoints (HACCP) principles, regularly ac	ràmme	based on the hazard	analysis			
		(b)	comply with Article 6(1)(b) of Regulation origin used in their production	n (EC) l	No 853/2004 on the ori	gin of th	e products of animal		
		(c)	were produced in accordance with the	requiren	nents referred to under	II.1;			

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation

⁽EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	(d)	fulfil the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/ECG;
	(e)	contain processed products of animal origin that where produced in establishments located in EU Member States or in third countries authorised for the export to the European Union of those processed products of animal origin;
	(f)	have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006.
II.3.	the co	mposite products described in Part I contain:
⁽¹⁾ either	[II.3.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity except gelatine, collagen and highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, which:
1) meet follov belov	ving me	imal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^H and contain the at constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicated
		Species (3) Treatment (4) Origin (5) Approved Establishment(s) (6)
(1) [2)	origina	ate from
		(1) either [the same country as the country of origin in box I.7;]
		(1)or [a Member State;]

G

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

⁽¹⁾or [a third country or parts thereof authorised for exporting to the Union meat products not required to undergo a specific risk-mitigating treatment as set out in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and the third country where the composite product is produced is also authorised to export to the Union meat products treated with that treatment.]] $^{(7)}$ (1)[3) if containing material from bovine, ovine or caprine animals, with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE): (1) either [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Commission Decision 2007/453/ECI as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk, and(14) (¹) [the animals from which the meat products are derived were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;] (1) [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;] [the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a (1) country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk and: the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council^J; (ii) the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals; (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived were not slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;]

Commission Decision 2007/453/EC of 29 June 2007 establishing the BSE status of Member States or third countries or regions thereof according to their BSE risk (OJ L 172, 30.6.2007, p. 84).

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the

Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1).

country or region posing an undetermined BSE risk and:

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
(1)	[the animals from which the meat products are derived originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/FC as a

- the meat products do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
- the meat products do not contain and are not derived from mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
- (iii) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rodshaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity.]
- (iv) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been fed with meat-and-bone meal or greaves, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health^K;
- (v) the meat products were produced and handled in a manner which ensures that they do not contain and were not contaminated with nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process:]]
- (¹) or [the country or region of origin is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a controlled BSE risk, and
 - (a) the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;

https://www.oie.int/en/standard-setting/terrestrial-code/access-online/

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
	(1) either[(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
		(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
		(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals.]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
	(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
	(¹) either	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;
	(¹) or	[(ii) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]
(¹) or		y or region of origin has not been classified in accordance with Decision C or is classified as a country or region with an undetermined BSE risk, and
	(a)	the animals from which the meat products are derived have not been:
		 slaughtered after stunning by means of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after stunning of central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod- shaped instrument introduced into the cranial cavity;
		 (ii) fed meat-and-bone meal or greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health;

COUN	TRY		Certificate model COMP
		(¹) either [(b)	the meat products do not contain and are not derived from:
			(i) specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;
			(ii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of bovine, ovine and caprine animals;
			(iii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process.]
		(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which were born, continuously reared and slaughtered in a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there have been no BSE indigenous cases;]
		(¹) or [(b)	the meat products contain and are derived from treated intestines sourced from animals which originate from a country or region classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing a negligible BSE risk in which there has been at least one BSE indigenous case, and:
		(¹) either	(i) the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants has been enforced;]
		(¹) or	[(i) the treated intestines of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin do not contain and are not derived from specified risk material as defined in point 1 of Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]]]]
	⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.3.B	Not shelf-stable da	airy products or colostrum-based products ⁽⁸⁾ in any quantity that
		(a) have been prod	duced
		adopted by 2016/429 wh virus for a pe	with code as listed in a list of third countries and territories the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) nich has been free from foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest eriod of at least 12 months prior to the date of milking and, during that period, on against those diseases has been carried out.]

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
	(1) or [in the zone with code
	and in the establishment
	(b) originate in:
	(1) either [the same zone as the zone referred to in box I.7]
	(1) or [a Member State]
	(1) or [a zone authorised for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, where the zone where the composite product is produced is also authorised, under the same conditions, for entry into the Union of milk, colostrum, dairy products and colostrum-based products and listed in that Annex]
	(f) [(c) are dairy products made from raw milk obtained from
	(1) either [Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, Camelus dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been produced from raw milk which has undergone
	(1) either [a pasteurisation treatment involving a single heat treatment with a heating effect at least equivalent to that achieved by a pasteurisation process of at least 72°C for 15 seconds and where applicable, sufficient to ensure a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test applied immediately after the heat treatment;]
	(1) or [a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]
	(1) or [an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]

COUNTRY		Certificate model COMP
		[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied to milk with a pH lower than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test;]
		[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for 15 seconds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk with a pH equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction to an alkaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1)	either [lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1)	or [additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]
	Camelus	other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been if from raw milk which has undergone
		[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F_{0} value equal to or greater than three;]
		[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in combination with a suitable holding time;]]]
	of third countries	ased products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list s and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article lation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based
	(e) were produced o	on or between and

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP

(1)and/or	[II.3.C	Fishery products that originate from the approved establishment N°(10)situated in the country(11)]
⁽¹⁾ and/or	[II.3.D	Egg products that originate from the zone ⁽¹²⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate is listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the requirements referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]
		were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 in which, during the 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred;
		either
	(1)	II.3.D.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]
		or
	(1)	II.3.D.2 [the egg products were processed:
		(1) either [liquid egg white was treated:
		(1) either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]
		⁽¹⁾ or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]
		(1) or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]
		(f) or [dried egg white was treated:
		⁽¹⁾ either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]
		⁽¹⁾ or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

⁽¹⁾ or	[whole eggs were:
(1)	either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]
(1)	or [completely cooked.]
	[whole egg blends were at least treated]:
(1)	either [with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]
(1)	or [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]
Nata	

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7:

Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat product listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for fishery products listed in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/6.

Box reference I.11:

Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of dispatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Certificate model COMP

000.	••••				
	Box reference I.15:	Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union.			
	Box reference I.19:	For containers or boxes included.	, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be		
	Box reference I.27:	Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation such as: 16.01; 16.02; 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03; 21.04; 21.05; 21.06.			
	Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment	nent:		
		"Manufacturing plant":	Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s).		
		"Nature of commodity":	In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing fishery products specify whether aquaculture or wild origin. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.		
	Part II:				
	(1) Keep as appropr	riate.			
	(2) Meat products a	s defined in Annex I point	7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.		

COUNTRY	Certificate model COMP
(3)	Insert the code for the relevant species of the meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic equine animals (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; EQW = wild game solipeds, WL = wild leporidae, GBM = game birds.
(4)	Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
(5)	Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product, as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/.
(6)	Insert EU approval number of the establishments of origin of the meat products contained in the composite product.
(7)	delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3)
(8)	Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
(9)	Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
(10)	Number of the fishery product establishment authorised to export to the EU.

COUNT	TRY	Certificate model COMP
	(11)	Country of origin authorised for entry into the Union. In case of fishery products derived from bivalve molluscs the country of origin must be authorised for entry into the Union of live bivalve molluscs.
	(12)	Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
	(13)	to be signed by :
		— an official veterinarian
		 a certifying officer or an official veterinarian for composite products containing only egg or fishery products.
	(14)	Keep at least one of the proposed options.
	[Offic	cial veterinarian] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾ /[Certifying officer] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹³⁾
	Name	e (in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stam	p Signature

ANNEX III CHAPTER 32
Document Generated: 2023-12-23

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

CHAPTER 51

MODEL OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPROUTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMTION AND SEEDS INTENDED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF SPROUTS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL SPR)

CC	COUNTRY					C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name			1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address			1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country		ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
_		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
consi	1.7	Country of	origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
₽	1.8	.8 Region of origin		Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
ription	I.11 Place of dispatch Name		patch	Registration/ Approval No	I.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/ Approval No
Sec		Address		, ipprovar no		Address	Approvalino
art I: [Country		ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Ф	I.13	Place of loa	ıding		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15 Means of transport		ansport		1.16	Entry Border Control Pos	
		□ Aircraft	□ Vessel		I.17	Accompanying documen	nts
		□ Railway	□ Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification	ı			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions	☐ Ambient		☐ Chilled			☐ Frozen
I.19	Container number/Seal number						
	Container No		Seal	No			
1.20	Certified as or for						
	□ Products for human cor	nsumption					
1.21			1.22	☐ For int	ternal ma	rket	
1.21			1.23				
1.24	Total number of package	s 1.25 To	otal qua	ntity	1.26	Total net (kg)	weight/gross weight
1.27	Description of consignment	ent					
CN co							
	C	old store			ype of ackaging		Net weight
				N	umber of	packages	Batch No
☐ Fina		ate of					
consu	mer co	ollection					
			Manufa ing pla				

COUNTRY Model certificate SPR

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference

II.1. Public health attestation

Part II: Certification

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council^A and Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council^B, and hereby certify that:

- II.1.1 the sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts described in Part I were produced under conditions which comply with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 and in particular with the general hygiene requirements for primary production and associated operations set out in Part A of Annex I thereto;
- II.1.2(1) the sprouts were produced in establishments approved in accordance with the requirements laid down in Article 2 of Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013^C;
- II.1.3⁽¹⁾ the sprouts were produced under conditions which comply with the traceability requirements laid down in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 and respect the criteria laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005^D.

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EU) No 210/2013 of 11 March 2013 on the approval of establishments producing sprouts pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 24).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY Model certificate SPR

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
Part I:			
Box reference I.27:	0708 20, 0708 90, 071	HS code(s) such as: 0704 93 10, 0713 33, 0713 34, 0713 390, 0910 99, 1201 10, 1201 109 91.	35, 0713 39, 0713 40,
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignn	nent:	
	"Manufacturing plant" produced the sprouts o	: Insert the name of the r seeds.	establishments which
Part II:			
(1) Delete as appropriate (e	e.g. if seeds).		
Certifying officer			
Name (in capital letters)			
Date		Qualification and title	
Stamp		Signature	

CHAPTER 52

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTHCERTIFICATE FOR THE TRANSIT THROUGH THE UNION TO A THIRD COUNTRY EITHER BY IMMEDIATE TRANSIT OR AFTER STORAGE IN THE UNION OF NOT SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS AND SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE

PRODUCTS CONTAINING ANY QUANTITY OF MEAT PRODUCTS AND INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL TRANSIT-COMP)

COL	UNTRY				Animal I	health certificate to the EU
	l.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Süo	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
9	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
<u>6</u>	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	
ğ			gistration/		Name	Registration/
2		• •	proval No			Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
art I:		Country ISC	country code		Country	ISO country code
4	I.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	re
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		☐ Aircraft ☐ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		□ Railway □ Road v	ehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

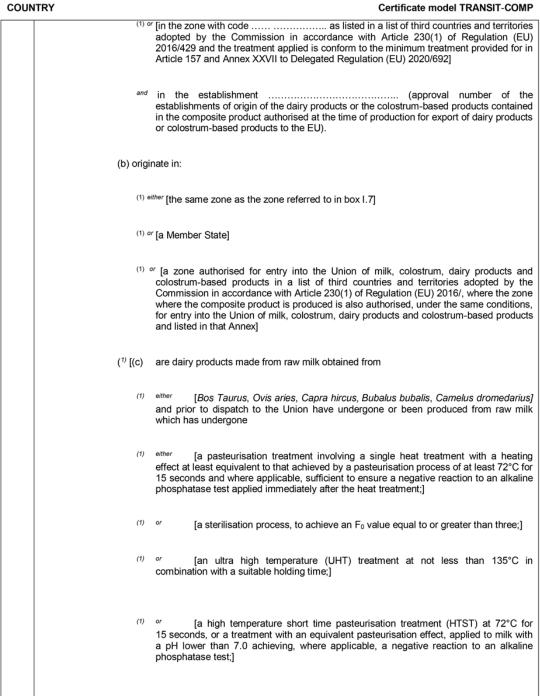
	I.18	Transport condit		☐ Ambient		□ Chilled		□ Frozen
	I.19	Container number	er/Seal	number	Cool No			
	1.20	Container No Certified as or fo			Seal No			
	1.20	□ Products for hur		sumption				
		□ Floducts for flui	nan coi	isumption				
	1.21	☐ For transit			1.22			
		Third country		ISO country code	1.23			
	24	Total number of pa	ackage	s 1.25 To	otal quantity	1.26	Total ne	et weight/gross weight
I.	27	Description of cor			otal quantity	1.26		
I.		Description of cor			otal quantity	1.26		et weight/gross weight Quantity
I.	27	Description of cor			otal quantity	1.26		
I.	27	Description of cor	nsignme	ent	otal quantity		(kg)	Quantity
I.	27	Description of cor		ent	otal quantity	I.26	(kg)	Quantity
I.	27	Description of cor	nsignme	ent	otal quantity		(kg)	Quantity
I.	27	Description of cor	nsignme	ent	otal quantity		(kg)	Quantity
I	27 N code	Description of core	nsignme	ent	Nature of		(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I	27 N code	Description of core	nsignme	ent		Type of pa	(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I	27 N code	Description of core	nsignme	ent	Nature of	Type of pa	(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I C	27 N code	Description of core	Cold sto	ore ent type	Nature of commodity	Type of pa	(kg)	Quantity Net weight
I. C	27 N code	Description of core	Cold sto	ent type collection/	Nature of	Type of pa	(kg)	Quantity Net weight

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	II. Healt	th informa	ation	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	I, the u	ndersigne	ed, hereby certify that:					
	II.1.	the con	nposite products described in Part I	contain:				
	(1)either	[II.1.A	Meat products ⁽²⁾ in any quantity to in Section XVI of Annex III to				ned products referred	
		II.1.A.1.	meet the animal health requirements in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ^A and contain the following meat constituents which are eligible for entry into the Union as such and meet the criteria indicated below:					
			Species (3)	Trea	ment (4)		Origin ⁽⁵⁾	
uo		II.1.A.2.	originate from:					
Part II: Certification			(1)either [the same cour	itry as the	country referred to in bo	ox I.7;]		
art II: Ce			(1)or [a Member Stat	te;]				
ă.			authorised for e specific risk-mi territories adop Regulation (EU	exporting to itigating tro ited by the I) 2016/, w also autho	nereof, which at the dat to the Union meat produce the pattern as set out in the Commission in according there the third country the pattern according to the country or to the	cts not a list of dance where t	required to undergo a of third countries and with Article 230(1) of the composite product	
	(1)and/or	[II.1.B	Not shelf-stable dairy product	s or colos	trum-based products	⁷⁾ in any	quantity that	
			(a) have been produced					
			(1) either [in the zone with cod territories adopted by the (EU) 2016/429 which ha rinderpest virus for a peri that period, no vaccination	Commiss s been fre od of at lea	ion in accordance with e from foot and mout st 12 months prior to the	Article h disea ne date	230(1) of Regulation se and infection with of milking and, during	

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)



Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

	(1)	with a p	[a high temperature short time pasteurisation treatment (HTST) at 72°C for onds, or a treatment with an equivalent pasteurisation effect, applied twice to milk of equal to or greater than 7.0 achieving, where applicable, a negative reaction kaline phosphatase test, immediately followed by
	(1)	either	[lowering the pH below 6 for one hour;]
	(1)	or	[additional heating equal to or greater than 72°C, combined with desiccation;]]]
	(1)		[animals other than Bos Taurus, Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Bubalus bubalis, is dromedarius] and prior to dispatch to the Union have undergone or been ad from raw milk which has undergone
	(1)	either	[a sterilisation process, to achieve an F ₀ value equal to or greater than three;]
	(1)	or combina	[an ultra high temperature (UHT) treatment at not less than 135°C in ation with a suitable holding time;]]]
	of 230	third cou	rum-based products and they come from a third country or territory listed in a list intries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article Regulation (EU) 2016/ for entry of raw milk, colostrum and colostrum-based
			ced on or between and
^(f) and/or [II.1.C.	is list Articl a dis	ed in a lis e 230(1) ease sur	s that originate from the zone ⁽⁹⁾ which at the date of issue of this certificate st of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with of Regulation (EU) 2016/for the entry into the Union of egg products and applies reillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza that complies with the referred to in Article 160 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692]

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

were produced from eggs coming from an establishment which satisfies the requirements of Section X of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council in which, during a 30 day period prior to the date of collection of the eggs, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus has occurred; either

(1) II.1.C.1 [within a 10 km radius of which [, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country,] there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza and infection with Newcastle disease virus for a 30 day period prior to the date of the collection of the eggs.]

or

(1) II.1.C.1 [the egg products were processed:

(1) either [liquid egg white was treated:

(1) either [with 55.6 °C for 870 seconds.]

(1) or [with 56.7 °C for 232 seconds.]

(1) or [10% salted yolk was treated with 62.2°C for 138 seconds.]

(f) or [dried egg white was treated:

(1) either [with 67 °C for 20 hours.]

(1) or [with 54.4 °C for 50,4 hours.]

(1) or [whole eggs were:

(1) either [at least treated with 60°C for 188 seconds.]

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

(1) or [completely cooked.]

[whole egg blends were at least treated]:

(1) either [with 60 °C for 188 seconds.]

(1) or [with 61.1°C for 94 seconds.]

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of composite products containing meat products, dairy products, colostrum-based products and/or egg products for which the Union is not the final destination.

This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.7:

Insert the ISO code of the country of origin of the composite product containing meat products as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/ or in implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 127(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625, and/or for processed colostrum-based products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/, and/or for processed dairy products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 or in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) [C(2020)9200], and/or for processed egg products listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Box reference I.11:

Name, address and registration/approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). Name of the country of discpatch which must be the same as the country of origin in box I.7.

COUNTRY

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicles), flight number (aircraft) or name (vessel). In the case of transport in containers their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.19. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the border control post of entry into the Union Box reference I.19: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be Box reference I.27: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation such as: 16.01; 16.02; 16.03; 16.04; 16.05; 19.01; 19.02; 19.05; 20.04; 20.05; 21.03; 21.04; 21.05; 21.06. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: "Manufacturing plant": Insert the name and approval number if available of the establishments of production of the composite product(s). "Nature of commodity": In case of composite products containing meat products indicate 'meat product'. In case of composite product containing dairy products indicate 'dairy product'. In case of composite product containing colostrum-based products indicate 'colostrum-based product'. In case of composite product containing egg products specify the egg content percentage.

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Meat products as defined in Annex I point 7.1 of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (3) Insert the code for the relevant species of meat product where BOV = domestic bovine animals (Bos taurus, Bison bison, Bubalus bubalis and their crossbreds); OVI = domestic sheep (Ovis aries) and goats (Capra hircus); EQU = domestic equine animals (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their crossbreds), POR = domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa); RM = farmed rabbits, POU = domestic poultry, RAT = ratites, RUF: animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), camelid animals and cervid animals kept as farmed game; RUW: wild animals of the family Bovidae (other than domestic bovine, ovine and caprine animals), wild camelid animals and wild cervid animals; SUF: animals kept as farmed game of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae; SUW: wild animals of wild breeds of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

C			

Certificate model TRANSIT-COMP

- (4) Insert A, B, C, D, E or F for the required treatment as specified and defined in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (5) Insert the code of the zone of origin of the meat product as listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (6) Delete if the meat products are obtained from EQU, EQW, WL or GBM as defined in footnote (3).
- (7) Raw milk and dairy products means, raw milk and dairy products for human consumption as defined in points 4.1 and 7.2 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. Colostrum and colostrum-based products means, colostrum and colostrum-based products for human consumption as defined in points 1 and 2 of Section IX of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.
- (8) Date or dates of production. Composite products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the products of animal origin contained therein were obtained after the date of authorisation of the third country or part thereof where the products of animal origin were produced, for entry into the Union of the specific species and category of products of animal origin, or during a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of those products from this third country or part thereof, or during a period where the authorisation of this country or part thereof for entry into the Union of those products was not suspended.
- (9) Code of the zone in accordance with a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters)

Date Qualification and title

Stamp Signature

ANNEX IV

Annex IV contains the following model animal health certificates:

Chapter 1 : Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the

slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 2 : Model animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production

of foie gras and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated

Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 3 : Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine,

porcine and equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation

(EU) 2019/624

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

Chapter 4 : Model animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the

holding of provenance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and Article 6(4) of

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

Chapter 5 : Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter

outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission

Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES IN THE CASE OF ANTE-MORTEM INSPECTION AT THE HOLDING OF PROVENANCE

CHAPTER 1

Model animal health certificate for live animals transported to the slaughterhouse in the case of *ante-mortem* inspection at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 5(2)(f) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624⁽²³⁾

3 T	C .1	cc · 1		
Name	of the	official	veterinarian:	

No:...

1. **Identification of the animals**

Species:...

Number of animals:...

Identification marking:...

2. **Provenance of the animals**

Address of the holding of provenance:...

Identification of house (*):...

3. **Destination of the animals**

The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:...

by the following means of transport:...

4. Other relevant information

....

5. **Declaration**

I, the undersigned, declare that:

- the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at ... (time) on ... (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:...
- the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and do not prohibit the slaughter of the animals,
- I verified the food chain information

Done at:...,

(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	
Stamp	
` •	re of official veterinarian)
(*) optio	nal
	CHAPTER 2
gras	odel animal health certificate for poultry intended for the production of foie and delayed eviscerated poultry slaughtered at the holding of provenance in dance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁴⁾
Name of	the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of uneviscerated bodies
Species:	
Number:	·
2.	Provenance of uneviscerated bodies
Address	of the holding of provenance:
3.	Destination of uneviscerated bodies
The unev	viscerated carcases will be transported to the following cutting plant:
4.	Declaration
I, the und	dersigned, declare that: the uneviscerated bodies described in Part I are of birds which were examined before slaughter on the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and found to be fit for slaughter; the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made: the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the birds.
Done at:	,
(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	
Stamp	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

(Signature of the official veterinarian)

CHAPTER 3

Model animal health certificate for farmed game, domestic bovine, porcine

a	nd equine animals slaughtered at the holding of provenance in accordance with Article 6(3) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁵⁾
Name of	f the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of the animals
Species:	
Number	of animals:
Identific	eation marking:
2.	Provenance of the animals
Address	of the holding of provenance:
Identific	ration of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
The anir	nals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the fo	ollowing means of transport:
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
I, the un	dersigned, declare that:
(1)	the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
(2)	they were slaughtered at the holding of provenance at \dots (time) on \dots (date) and the slaughter and bleeding were carried out correctly,
(3)	the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,
(4)	the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.
Done at:	····,
(Place)	
on:	
(Date)	

Stamp	
(Signatu	re of official veterinarian)
(*) optio	nal
	CHAPTER 4
provena	odel animal health certificate for farmed game slaughtered at the holding of ance in accordance with point 3(a) of Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC) 63/2004 and Article 6(4) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁶⁾
Name of	the official veterinarian:
No:	
1.	Identification of the animals
Species:	
Number	of animals:
Identific	ation marking:
2.	Provenance of the animals
Address	of the holding of provenance:
Identific	ation of house (*):
3.	Destination of the animals
The anin	nals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the fo	ollowing means of transport:
4.	Other relevant information
5.	Declaration
I, the un	dersigned, declare that:
(1)	the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned holding of provenance at (time) on (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,
(2)	the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:,
(3)	the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.
Done at:	,
(Place)	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

on:
(Date)
Stamp
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional
CHAPTER 5
Model animal health certificate in the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 ⁽²⁷⁾ MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE IN THE CASE OF EMERGENCY SLAUGHTER OUTSIDE THE SLAUGHTERHOUSEANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATEIn the case of emergency slaughter outside the slaughterhouse
Name of the official veterinarian:
No:
1. Identification of the animals
Species:
Number of animals:
Identification marking:
Owner of the animals:
2. Place of emergency slaughter
Address:
Identification of house (*):
3. Destination of the animals
The animals will be transported to the following slaughterhouse:
by the following means of transport:
4. Other relevant information
5. Declaration
I, the undersigned, declare that:

(1) the animals described in Part I were examined before slaughter at the above-mentioned location at ... (time) on ... (date) and were found to be fit for slaughter,

- they were slaughtered at ... (time) on ... (date) and the slaughter and bleeding were carried out correctly,
- (3) the following was the reason for the emergency slaughter:...,
- the following observations on the health and welfare of animals were made:...,
- (5) the following treatments were administered to the animal(s):...,
- (6) the records and documentation concerning these animals satisfied the legal requirements and did not prohibit the slaughter of the animals.

Done at:,
(Place)
on:
(Date)
Stamp
(Signature of official veterinarian)
(*) optional

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX V

MODEL PRIVATE ATTESTATION BY THE OPERATOR ENTERING SHELF-STABLE COMPOSITE PRODUCTS INTO THE UNION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 14 OF REGULATION (EU) 2019/625

COL	UNTRY	,				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Attestation	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address				QR CODE
		Country	ISO country			
		Country	code			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible	for the consignment ⁽¹⁾
		Name			Name	
Έ		Address			Address	
me						
igi		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Suc	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country	1.9	Country of destination	n ISO country code
Part I: Description of consignment		ocuminy or origin	code		o and a document	
0	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
Ęį	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
ij		Name			Name	
esc		Address			Address	
ı.						
<u>F</u>		Country I	SO country code		Country	ISO country code
<u>a</u>	I.13	Place of loading ⁽¹⁾		1.14	Date and time of depa	arture
	I.15	Means of transport(1)	1	I.16	Entry Border Control	
		□ Aircraft □ Vess	el	1.17	Accompanying docur	ments
		□ Railway □ Road	d vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country	ISO country code
					,	
					Commercial document	
					reference	
I.18			☐ Ambient			
I.19		ntainer number/Seal ı	number ⁽¹⁾			
1.00	Container No Seal No					
I.20 Certified as or for □ Products for human consumption						
				I.22	☐ For internal market	
1.24	Tot	tal number of package	ne e	1.25	Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross
1.24		iai namber of package		1.20	rotal qualitity	weight (kg)
1.27	Des	scription of consignm	nent			
CN	code			Type of	packaging	Net weight
Tre	atment	type Nature of co	mmodity	Number	r of packages	Batch No
110	aurioni	1,40,0100	ouity	. tarribei	o. paolagos	Daton 110
□F	inal co	nsumer		Date of	production	

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

	II. He	ealth information	II.a	Attestation	II.b	IMSOC reference
	(nam	undersigned, ne, address, and full details of the in posite products described in Part I de	mporter	r) as responsible to enter into the	ne Unio	n the consignment of
	comply with the applicable requirements referred to in Article 126(2) of Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council;					(EU) 2017/625 of the
	do not need to be stored or transported under controlled temperature;					
station	3. contain no other processed meat than gelatine, collagen or highly refined products referred to in Section XVI of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004; 4. contain the following list of ingredients of plant origin and of processed products of animal origin in the following list of ingredients of plant origin and of processed products of animal origin					referred to in Section
Part II: Attestation						ets of animal origin ⁽²⁾ :
	contain processed products of animal origin, for which requirements are laid down in Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, originating from the following approved establishment ⁽³⁾ : ;				originating from the	
	 contain processed products of animal origin which originate from third countries or regions there authorised to export each processed product of animal origin to the Union as listed in Commissio Decision 2011/163/EU^A; 				es or regions thereof listed in Commission	
7. originate from third countries or regions thereof authorised to export meat pro colostrum-based products, fishery products or egg products to the Union on the animal and public health requirements and which are listed at least for one of the origin pursuant to, implementing acts adopted by the Commission in accordance Regulation (EU) 2017/625 and a list of third countries and territories adopted accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429;				e basis of the Union se products of animal with Article 127(2) of		

^A Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40).

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. (See end of Document for details)

- have been produced in an establishment which fulfils hygiene standards, recognised to be equivalent to those required by Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council⁸;
- have been produced under conditions guaranteeing compliance with the maximum residue levels for pesticides laid down in Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council^C, and the maximum levels for contaminants laid down in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006^b;
- 10. contain dairy products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in column B of the table set out in Annex XXVII to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692E(4);
- 11. contain egg products, which have undergone a specific risk-mitigating treatment at least equivalent to one of the treatments provided for in the table set out in Annex XXVIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692(4).

Notes

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this attestation include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Qualification and Date title of the importer(5) Stamp Signature

- (1) Optional in the case of products exempted from official controls at border control posts
- (2) Please indicate for each ingredient, listed in descending order of weight, its nature and its percentage.
- (3) Please introduce the approval number of the establishment(s) having produced the processed products of animal origin contained in the composite product and the country where the approved establishment is located, as provided for in Article 4(2) of Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, and indicated by the importing food business operator.
- (4)
- (5) Importer: Representative of the importing food business operators as laid down in Article 14(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625

Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of

foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

ANNEX VI

Correlation table referred to in Article 34(2)

1. Decision 2000/572/EC

Decision 2000/572/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Article 3	_
Article 4	_
Article 4a	_
Article 4b	_
Annex II	Annex II, Chapter 24 (model MP-PREP)
Annex III	_

2. Decision 2003/779/EC

Decision 2003/779/EC	This Regulation
Article 1	_
Annex I A	Annex II, Chapter 27 (model CAS)
Annex I B	_

3. Regulation (EC) No 599/2004

Regulation (EC) No 599/2004	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 3(1)
Annex	Annex I, Chapters 1 and 2

4. Decision 2007/240/EC

Decision 2007/240/EC	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	_
Article 1(2)	_
Article 1(3)	Article 3(2)(b)
Article 2	_
Annex I	Annex I, Chapters 3 and 4
Annex II	_

5. Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014

Regulation (EU) No 636/2014	This Regulation
Article 1	Article 8(2)
Annex	Annex II, Chapter 2

6. Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628	This Regulation
Article 1(1)	Article 1(1)
Article 1(2)(a)	Article 1(2)(b)
Article 1(2)(b)	Article 1(2)(d)(i), (iii) and (iv)
Article 1(2)(c)	Article 1(2)(f)
Article 2	Article 2
Article 3	Article 6(1)(a) to (f)
Article 4	_
Article 5	Article 7
Article 6	Article 4(2)
Article 7	Article 9
Article 8	Article 10
Article 9	Article 11
Article 10	Article 12
Article 11	Article 13
Article 12	Article 16
Article 13	Article 15
Article 14	Article 17
Article 15	Article 18
Article 16	Article 19
Article 17	Article 13
Article 18	Article 20
Article 19	Article 21
Article 20	Article 22
Article 21	Article 23
Article 22	Article 24
Article 23	Article 25
Article 24	Article 26
Article 25	Article 27
	•

Article 26	Article 28
Article 27	Article 30
Article 28	Article 32
Article 29	Article 33
Article 30	_
Article 31	_
Article 32	_
Article 33	Article 36
Article 34	_
Annex I	Annex I, Chapter 3
Annex II	Annex I, Chapter 4
Annex III, Part I, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 31 (model MOL-HC)
Annex III, Part I, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 32 (model MOL-AT
Annex III, Part II, Chapter A	Annex III, Chapter 28 (model FISH-CRUST-HC)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter B	Annex III, Chapter 29 (model EU-FISH)
Annex III, Part II, Chapter C	Annex III, Chapter 30 (model FISH/MOL-CAP)
Annex III, Part III	Annex III, Chapter 39 (model FRG)
Annex III, Part IV	Annex III, Chapter 40 (model SNS)
Annex III, Part V	_
Annex III, Part VI	Annex III, Chapter 41 (model GEL)
Annex III, Part VII	Annex III, Chapter 42 (model COL)
Annex III, Part VIII	Annex III, Chapter 43 (model RCG)
Annex III, Part IX	Annex III, Chapter 44 (model TCG)
Annex III, Part X	Annex III, Chapter 45 (model HON)
Annex III, Part XI	Annex III, Chapter 46 (model HRP)
Annex III, Part XII	Annex III, Chapter 47 (model REP)
Annex III, Part XIII	Annex III, Chapter 48 (model INS)
Annex III, Part XIV	Annex III, Chapter 49 (model PAO)
Annex III, Part XV	Annex III, Chapter 51 (model SPR)
Annex IV	Annex IV, Chapter 1 to 4
Annex V	Annex IV, Chapter 5
Annex VI	<u> -</u>

- (1) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.
- (2) OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1.
- (**3**) OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1.
- (4) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379).
- (5) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671).
- (6) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 208/2013 of 11 March 2013 on traceability requirements for sprouts and seeds intended for the production of sprouts (OJ L 68, 12.3.2013, p. 16).
- (7) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/625 of 4 March 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 18).
- (8) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/1715 of 30 September 2019 laying down rules for the functioning of the information management system for official controls and its system components ('the IMSOC Regulation') (OJ L 261, 14.10.2019, p. 37).
- (9) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (10) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/628 of 8 April 2019 concerning model official certificates for certain animals and goods and amending Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 and Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/759 as regards these model certificates (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 101).
- (11) Commission Regulation (EC) No 599/2004 of 30 March 2004 concerning the adoption of a harmonised model certificate and inspection report linked to intra-Community trade in animals and products of animal origin (OJ L 94, 31.3.2004, p. 44).
- (12) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 636/2014 of 13 June 2014 on a model certificate for the trade of unskinned large wild game (OJ L 175, 14.6.2014, p.16).
- (13) Commission Decision 2000/572/EC of 8 September 2000 laying down the animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions for imports of meat preparations into the Community from third countries (OJ L 240, 23.9.2000, p. 19).
- (14) Commission Decision 2003/779/EC of 31 October 2003 laying down animal health requirements and the veterinary certification for the import of animal casings from third countries (OJ L 285, 1.11.2003, p. 38).
- (15) Commission Decision 2007/240/EC of 16 April 2007 laying down new veterinary certificates for importing live animals, semen, embryos, ova and products of animal origin into the Community pursuant to Decisions 79/542/EEC, 92/260/EEC, 93/195/EEC, 93/196/EEC, 93/197/EEC, 95/328/EC, 96/333/EC, 96/539/EC, 96/540/EC, 2000/572/EC, 2000/585/EC, 2000/666/EC, 2002/613/EC, 2003/56/EC, 2003/779/EC, 2003/804/EC, 2003/858/EC, 2003/863/EC, 2003/881/EC, 2004/407/EC, 2004/438/EC, 2004/595/EC, 2004/639/EC and 2006/168/EC (OJ L 104, 21.4.2007, p. 37).
- (16) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
- (17) Council Directive 95/53/EC of 25 October 1995 fixing the principles governing the organization of official inspections in the field of animal nutrition (OJ L 265, 8.11.1995, p. 17).

- (18) Commission Directive 98/68/EC of 10 September 1998 laying down the standard document referred to in Article 9(1) of Council Directive 95/53/EC and certain rules for checks at the introduction into the Community of feedingstuffs from third countries (OJ L 261, 24.9.1998, p. 32).
- (19) Commission Regulation (EU) No 28/2012 of 11 January 2012 laying down requirements for the certification for imports into and transit through the Union of certain composite products and amending Decision 2007/275/EC and Regulation (EC) No 1162/2009 (OJ L 12, 14.1.2012, p. 1).
- (20) In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purposes of this Regulation references to 'Union' include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
- (21) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/627 of 15 March 2019 laying down uniform practical arrangements for the performance of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending Commission Regulation (EC) No 2074/2005 as regards official controls (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 51).
- (22) Commission Decision 96/77/EC of 18 January 1996 establishing the conditions for the harvesting and processing of certain bivalve molluscs coming from areas where the paralytic shellfish poison level exceeds the limit laid down by Council Directive 91/492/EEC (OJ L 15, 20.1.1996, p. 46).
- (23) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)
- (24) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1)
- (25) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (26) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).
- (27) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/624 of 8 February 2019 concerning specific rules for the performance of official controls on the production of meat and for production and relaying areas of live bivalve molluscs in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 131, 17.5.2019, p. 1).

Changes to legislation:

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.